IN RE:		:	MDL	CASE	NO.	1/24
VIAGRA PRODUCTS L	TARTITTY	:				
LITIGATION	IABIBITI	:				
		:				
This document rel	ates to:	:				
RICHARD MARTIN,		:				
	Plaintiff,	:				
vs.		:				
PFIZER INC.,		:	*			
	Defendant.	:				

DEPOSITION OF CAROLE JEANNE MARTIN

Taken Thursday, August 7, 2008 Commencing at 9:39 a.m.

REPORTED BY: ANDREA J. TUNGLAND, RMR, CRR PARADIGM REPORTING & CAPTIONING INC.

1400 RAND TOWER

527 MARQUETTE AVENUE SOUTH

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402-1331

(612) 339-0545

Paradigm Reporting & Captioning, Inc. 612-339-0545

Page 1

Page 2	Page 4
1 DEPOSITION OF CAROLE JEANNE MARTIN, taken on the 7th day of August, 2008, commencing at 9:39 a.m., at the law firm of Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, Plazz VII Office	1 C. MARTIN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS (Continued): Number: Description: Marked:
Tower, Suite 3600, 45 South Seventh Street Minneapolis,  Minnesota, before Andrea J. Tungland, Registered Merit	2 9 2005 Calendar 175
Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public of and for the State of Minnesota.	3
5 *********	10 2006 Calendar 175
6 APPEARANCES	11 2007 Calendar 175
On Behalf of the Plaintiff:	6
STACY K. HAUER, ESQ. 9 ZIMMERMAN REED, PLLP	MARTIN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS REFERENCED:
651 Nicollet Mall 10 Suite 501	Number: Description: Page:
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 11 (612) 341-0400	8 1 Plaintiff's Fact Sheet (30 pp.) 17
skh@zimmreed.com  On Behalf of the Defendant:	9 2 Complaint (9 pp.) 15
13 LORI B. LESKIN, ESQ.	10
14 AVIGAEL FYMAN, ESQ. KAYE SCHOLER, LLP	11 12
15 425 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022-3598	13
16 (212) 836-8834 Ileskin@kayescholer.com	14 15
17 afyman@kayescholer.com 18	16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
DAVID P. GRAHAM, ESQ.  19 OPPENHEIMER WOLFF & DONNELLY LLP	18
Plaza VII Office Tower 20 Suite 3300 45 South Seventh Street	19
21 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 607-7000	21
22 dgraham@oppenheimer.com 23	22 23
NOTE: The original transcript will be filed	24
25 with Kaye Scholer LLP, pursuant to the	25
Page 3	Page 5
1 INDEX	1 PROCEEDINGS
CAROLE JEANNE MARTIN: Page:	2 CAROLE JEANNE MARTIN,
EXAMINATION BY MS. LESKIN5	3 duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE177	4 EXAMINATION 5 BY MS. LESKIN:
6 7	6 Q. Good morning, Mrs. Martin.
OBJECTIONS: Ms. Hauer: 141, 163	7 A. Good morning.
REQUESTS: Ms. Leskin: 43, 70, 125, 39, 149, 154, 171	8 Q. As I introduced myself a few moments ago, my
INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER: None.	9 name is Lori Leskin. Avigael Fyman and I are from the
CERTIFIED QUESTIONS: None. 11	10 law firm of Kaye Scholer. David Graham here is from
12 13	<ul> <li>Oppenheimer. And we represent Pfizer in this matter.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> </ul>
C. MARTIN DEPOSITION EXHIBITS:  14  Number: Description: Marked:	13 Q. Have you ever been deposed before?
15	14 A. Have I ever done this?
3 5-1-02 St. Paul Eye Clinic 86 16 health history (Bates stamped MARTIN,R NICHOLS 0010-11)	15 Q. Yes.
17 4 6-3-02 Fairview-University Medical Center 105	16 A. No, ma'am.
18 Adult History and Physical (Bates stamped MARTIN,R POMERANZ 0005-6)	Q. Okay. I'm sure your attorney has gone over some
5 Miscellaneous articles/notes/forms 109	18 information with you, but I'm just going to go over some 19 of the ground rules of the deposition so that you
20 in Martin personal file (Bates stamped RMAR 00001-43)	20 understand the process a little bit here.
21 6 June/October 2004 Dr. Ferrara 160	21 You've just been given an oath and your oath is
22 office notes (Bates stamped RMAR 00084)	22 the same as if it was in court, so you're obligated to
23 7 2003 Calendar 175	23 tell the truth. And I expect that you will do that
2 4 8 2004 Calendar 175	24 during the course of the deposition.
25	25 A. Yes.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

í	Page 6		Page 8
4	- · ·	4	·
1	Q. Okay. Everything that you say or I say is going	1	Q. Any other medications?
2	to be taken down by a court reporter today so it's very	2	A. I take a few vitamins now and then, calcium
3	important that all of your answers be verbalized.	3 4	tablets.
4 5	A. Yes.	5	<ul><li>Q. Any other supplements</li><li>A. Oh, and I used some Nasonex for a cough that I</li></ul>
	Q. A "yes" and "no" or a sentence, but a shrug of	6	have.
6 7	the shoulders or "uh-huh" isn't going to come down on the transcript very well. So if you do answer that way we	7	Q. Any other medications?
8	will try to remind you.	8	A. Not that I can think of.
9	A. Okay.	9	Q. Any over-the-counter medications that you take
10	Q. But to the extent that you can remember, that	10	regularly?
11	would be great.	11	A. No. Once in a while if I get charley horses I
12	A. Okay.	12	take some Tylenol.
13	Q. It's also important that only one of us speak at	13	Q. Okay. Any other supplements or herbal
14	a time so if you let me finish my question, I'll let you	14	supplements?
15	finish your answers. Does that sound fair?	15	A. No.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Okay. So the only medication you've taken this
17	Q. It's very easy because you think you know where	17	morning is your Prilosec?
18	the questions are going, you want to get an answer out	18	A. Yes.
19	there but it's very important you let me get the whole	19	Q. Does the Prilosec affect your ability to answer
20	question out there.	20	questions?
21	A. Okay.	21	A. No.
22	Q. If you need a break, please let me know. I'll	22	Q. Does it affect your memory at all?
23	be happy to take a break. I just ask that you answer a	23	A. No.
24	question and not leave one pending during a break.	24	Q. Now, you're married to Richard Martin, correct?
25	A. All right.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 7	-	Page 9
1	Q. If you don't understand one of my questions,	1	Q. And when were you married?
2	please let me know. I'll be happy to repeat it or	2	A. We were married on June 19 of 1996.
3	rephrase it, whatever the case may be. But if you answer	3	Q. And your husband was deposed here on Tuesday.
4	my question, I'm going to assume you understood it. Do	4	You're aware of that?
4 5	my question, I'm going to assume you understood it. Do you understand that?		You're aware of that?  A. Yes. I brought him here.
		4	
5	you understand that?	4 5	<ul><li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li><li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li><li>A. No, I did not.</li></ul>
5 6	you understand that? A. Yes.	4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li><li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li><li>A. No, I did not.</li><li>Q. And did you discuss with your husband what</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. What did he tell you?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes. I brought him here.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition?</li> <li>A. No, I did not.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition?</li> <li>A. A little.</li> <li>Q. What did he tell you?</li> <li>A. What did he say? Just that some things were</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.  Q. Do you take that currently?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I wasn't there when they had the conversation because I was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.  Q. Do you take that currently?  A. No, I do not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I wasn't there when they had the conversation because I was gone for the evening with some friends to the theatre,
5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 21 22	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.  Q. Do you take that currently?  A. No, I do not.  Q. How often do you take the Prilosec?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I wasn't there when they had the conversation because I was gone for the evening with some friends to the theatre, but they had discussed his deceased son Bob, and the fact
5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.  Q. Do you take that currently?  A. No, I do not.  Q. How often do you take the Prilosec?  A. Every morning.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I wasn't there when they had the conversation because I was gone for the evening with some friends to the theatre, but they had discussed his deceased son Bob, and the fact that Bob's eyes were donated for transplant after his
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	you understand that?  A. Yes.  Q. And some of my questions, as you can imagine, will be of a personal and intimate nature given the nature of the litigation. My intention is not to embarrass you or make you feel uncomfortable, but given the nature of the litigation it's my obligation to ask those questions and I hope you understand.  A. Okay.  Q. How are you feeling today?  A. Fine.  Q. Do you take any medications on a regular basis?  A. Some Prilosec.  Q. Anything else?  A. I have in the past used some stuff for anxiety.  Q. Do you take that currently?  A. No, I do not.  Q. How often do you take the Prilosec?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. I brought him here. Q. Okay. You did not attend that deposition? A. No, I did not. Q. And did you discuss with your husband what happened at the deposition? A. A little. Q. What did he tell you? A. What did he say? Just that some things were very personal. Q. Anything else? A. I'm trying to think. Oh, he did mention that you had asked about his granddaughter and he couldn't remember her name and how embarrassing that was, and h said how could I have forgotten Angie's name. And his daughter was here from Texas, and I wasn't there when they had the conversation because I was gone for the evening with some friends to the theatre, but they had discussed his deceased son Bob, and the fact that Bob's eyes were donated for transplant after his death, And so they chilled those and transplanted those.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	·		
	Page 10		Page 12
1 2 3	A. No. He said he thought I seemed nervous. Q. Did he tell you about any type of questions I might ask you today?	1 2 3	anyone had ever said that he had ischemic optic neuropathy, and he said he kept answering no. And I said you answered no, and I looked back in the records and it
4	A. Yeah.	4	seems to me on your first, you know, your first visit
5 6	Q. What type of questions did he tell you he thought I'd ask you?	5 6	with Dr. Nichols that he had said that you had NAION, so that was the impetus for my going back to look at that
7	A. What did he say? Well, what he talked about was	7 8	time.  Q. So that was on Tuesday you went back to look at
8 9	when he was talking about erections and what those were like, he said that was embarrassing.	9	it?
10	Q. Anything else you remember about the	10	A. Yeah. No. Because I was busy Tuesday.
11 12	conversations about his deposition on Tuesday?  A. No, not really.	11 12	<ul><li>Q. It was yesterday?</li><li>A. What day was he here?</li></ul>
13	Q. Any other information he gave you for your	13	MS. HAUER: He was here Tuesday.
14 15	deposition today? A. No.	14 15	THE WITNESS: Okay. Because it was before his daughter came or after. I don't know. Somewhere in
16	Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for	16	there, anyway, that I looked at it.
17 18	your deposition today?  A. Oh, heavens, yes.	17 18	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) But it was sometime between the date of his deposition and this morning?
19	Q. What did you review?	19	A. Yes.
20 21	A. Oh, I did that, what, about a week ago. I was just looking through some of the medical records and	20 21	Q. And so you looked at Dr. Nichols' records, Dr. Ferrara's records?
22	stuff that we had.	22	A. Just a little of Dr. Ferrara.
23 24	Q. Okay. What medical records did you look through?	23 24	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Any other medical records?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
25	A. I just looked through some of the stuff from the	25	Q. Did you look at any records from his urologist?
	Page 11	***************************************	Page 13
1	eye doctor.	1	A. No.
2	<ul><li>Q. Which eye doctor?</li><li>A. I have to stop and think what his name is. And</li></ul>	2	Q. Did you look at any records from any of the other ophthalmologists that he'd seen?
4	I just made an appointment with him so I should know his	4	A. Yes, I did.
5 6	name. Q. Dr. Nichols?	5 6	<ul><li>Q. Whose records is that?</li><li>A. I just read some of the stuff from Dr. Harrison.</li></ul>
7	A. Yes, Dr. Nichols.	7	Q. Did you review records from his neurologist?
8	Q. Any medical records?	8	A. Hum-um.
9	A. Yeah. I just looked briefly through Dr. Ferrara's records. Dick was watching television. He	9 10	Q. Review records from his cardiologist? A. No.
	said why are you bothering. And I said because I don't	11	Q. Did you review records from his diabetes doctor?
12   13	have a real great memory.  Q. Did you review any details of those records with	12 13	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Any other medical records that you can remember?</li></ul>
	your husband at the time?	14	A. No, nothing I can remember.
14			() Ind you review any other documents other than
15	A. No. O. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you	15 16	Q. Did you review any other documents other than medical records?
15 16 17	Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?	16 17	medical records?  A. No.
15 16 17   18	<ul><li>Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	16 17 18	medical records?  A. No. Q. Read any news articles?
15 16 17	Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?	16 17 18 19 20	medical records?  A. No. Q. Read any news articles? A. Before the deposition, yes. Q. Okay. What news articles did you review?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you review any other documents?</li> <li>A. Just kind of flipped through the stuff, you know, thinking what was this all about.</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21	medical records?  A. No. Q. Read any news articles? A. Before the deposition, yes. Q. Okay. What news articles did you review? A. I ended up looking at a very brief article that
15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you review any other documents?</li> <li>A. Just kind of flipped through the stuff, you know, thinking what was this all about.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20	medical records?  A. No. Q. Read any news articles? A. Before the deposition, yes. Q. Okay. What news articles did you review? A. I ended up looking at a very brief article that was in The Week, and I ended up re-reading a note that I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you review any other documents?</li> <li>A. Just kind of flipped through the stuff, you know, thinking what was this all about.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents</li> <li>A. Because he mentioned he did mention something about the records and he got some of the stuff incorrect,</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	medical records?  A. No.  Q. Read any news articles?  A. Before the deposition, yes.  Q. Okay. What news articles did you review?  A. I ended up looking at a very brief article that was in The Week, and I ended up re-reading a note that I had gotten from my friend Bobbie who sent me the article. And I also read an article that was in the Nashua paper
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Other than Dr. Nichols and Dr. Ferrara did you review any other medical records?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you review any other documents?</li> <li>A. Just kind of flipped through the stuff, you know, thinking what was this all about.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents</li> <li>A. Because he mentioned he did mention something about the records and he got some of the stuff incorrect,</li> </ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	medical records?  A. No.  Q. Read any news articles?  A. Before the deposition, yes.  Q. Okay. What news articles did you review?  A. I ended up looking at a very brief article that was in The Week, and I ended up re-reading a note that I had gotten from my friend Bobbie who sent me the article. And I also read an article that was in the Nashua paper

	<del>_</del>		·
	Page 14		Page 16
1	article. I think it was in the St. Paul Pioneer Press	1	was filed in court?
2	that was very much like the one that was in the Nashua	2	A. I don't think so.
3	paper.	3	Q. Did you personally provide any information in
4	Q. Any other articles you reviewed before today?	4	order to prepare that Complaint?
5	A. Hum-um.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. No?	6	Q. What information did you provide?
7 8	A. Not that I can think of. As I said, I'm a	7 8	A. Everything that I had, all the information that
9	little nervous.  Q. Did you review any documents that had been filed	9	I had regarding Richard's care. I also ended up giving a note from my friend, the article from the company. I
10	with the court in preparation for your deposition today?	10	gave information that my daughter got for me on the
11	A. Oh, yes.	11	Internet, those newspaper articles. There were questions
12	Q. Okay. What documents did you review from the	12	that were asked about, you know, his medication.
13	court?	13	MS. HAUER: To the extent there's privilege
14	A. The one that was filed by our attorney from	14	here, I just want to make sure.
15	Zimmerman Reed.	15	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) She's not a plaintiff. I don't
16	Q. The Complaint in this matter?	16	think there's a privilege. Go ahead.
17	A. Yeah.	17	A. Doctors' records.
18	Q. Any other documents from the court?	18	Q. Anything else you can think of that you provided
19	A. I don't recall.	19	to the attorneys?
20	Q. Did you view your husband's Fact Sheet he filled	20	A. No.
21	out for the case?	21	Q. Again
22	A. No. I don't know if I even kept a copy of that.	22	A. Oh, my calendar, my calendars, because she
23	Q. Have you reviewed any did you review any	23	thought, you know, when I brought one, because that's
24	court filings other than the Complaint, such as any	24	kind of what I rely on, too, to remember things.
25	motions or affidavits that had been filed with the court?	25	Q. Again if there's anything else you can remember
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Page 15 A. No.	1	Page 17 during the course of your deposition that you provided to
2	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having	2	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.
2	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition?	2 3	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.
2 3 4	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No.	2 3 4	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was
2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of	2 3 4 5	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard
2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know.	2 3 4 5 6	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Okay. I will.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Okay. I will.</li> <li>Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know.</li> <li>A. Okay. I will.</li> <li>Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that document you'll see that it was filed in court in about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.  Q. And did he tell you what to write or did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that document you'll see that it was filed in court in about March of 2006. Do you see that big stamp on the front	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.  Q. And did he tell you what to write or did you work together to figure out what to put in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that document you'll see that it was filed in court in about March of 2006. Do you see that big stamp on the front page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.  Q. And did he tell you what to write or did you work together to figure out what to put in the information there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that document you'll see that it was filed in court in about March of 2006. Do you see that big stamp on the front page? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.  Q. And did he tell you what to write or did you work together to figure out what to put in the information there?  A. Well, he had to provide me the answers and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Any other documents that you can recall having reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. No. Q. If you think of any others during the course of the day, just let me know. A. Okay. I will. Q. Have you seen a transcript of your husband's deposition from Tuesday? A. No. Q. You have the exhibits from Tuesday? (Discussion held off the record.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) I'm going to hand you what we marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 2. I'll ask you if you recognize that document. A. I do because it said Robert Martin. Q. And is that the Complaint you reviewed in advance of today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Now, if you look at the front page of that document you'll see that it was filed in court in about March of 2006. Do you see that big stamp on the front page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	during the course of your deposition that you provided to the attorneys, just let me know.  A. I will.  Q. Thank you. I'm also going to show you what was marked Tuesday as Martin Exhibit 1, which is Richard Martin's Fact Sheet provided in the litigation. Have you seen that document before?  A. Oh, of course.  Q. And did you help prepare that document?  A. I had to.  Q. Did you type up the answers to those questions?  A. I wrote them.  Q. By hand?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you provided that to the attorneys?  A. Yes.  Q. And when it came time to fill out the information did you sit with your husband to prepare it or did you do that on your own?  A. I sat with my husband.  Q. And did he tell you what to write or did you work together to figure out what to put in the information there?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

<u> </u>	Page 18		Page 20
_	•	1	
	the records.	1	Colorado. And I have a daughter and she lives in
2	Q. And did you ensure help ensure that the	2	Carbondale, Colorado.
3	information in that Fact Sheet was accurate?	3 4	Q. I'm sorry. Which town?
4	A. Yes.	5	A. Carbondale.
5	Q. And the document that's there now as Exhibit 1	6	Q. The first two towns you gave me, Ramsey and
6	is a typed document. Did you compare your handwritten	7	Sartell, those are both here?
7 .	version of the document with the typed version when it	8	<ul><li>A. Yes. They're both in Minnesota.</li><li>Q. And you and Mr. Martin don't have any children</li></ul>
8	came back to you?	9	
10	A. I don't remember. I guess I just assumed it was correct.	10	together, correct?  A. No.
11		11	Q. Where did you grow up?
12	` ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	12	A. Sauk Centre, Minnesota.
13		13	Q. And have you ever lived outside of Minnesota?
14	that you had handwritten or did he sign the document when	14	A. No.
15	it was typed up?	15	Q. All right.
16		16	A. We winter sometimes in different places since
17			Dick and I have been married.
18		18	Q. Where have you wintered?
19		19	A. Florida. Well, we've gone just about every
20		20	winter except the year in 2002 when he lost his vision.
21		21	And last winter.
22		22	Q. And why didn't you travel last winter?
23		23	A. Because we thought winters had been mild so we
24		24	thought we would stay home and we were fooled.
25		25	Q. So other than Florida where else have you spent
***************************************	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q. Now, you told me that you and Mr. Martin were	1	your winters?
2	married on June 19, 1996; is that correct?	2	A. California. That was just one winter.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. And do you own property in those locations or do
4	Q. Were you married before that?	4	you rent?
5	A. Yes, I was.	5	A. No, we rent.
6	Q. How many times before?	6	Q. And when you winter, how long are you there for?
7	A. Once.	7	A. Usually two months for sure. The winter we were
8	Q. And when were you first married?	8	in California we were I think we were a month in
9	A. December 31, I think it was, of 1960.	9	California and then we did some traveling after that
10		10	before coming home.
11		11	Q. When were you in California?
12		12	A. Not the winter of 2007-2008, but the winter of
13		13	2006-2007.
14	A. On April 6 of 1995.	14	Q. And you said you did some traveling. Where did
15	Q. And your first husband passed away?	15	you get to go to?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Oh, goodness. We went through the desert and we
17		17	were in Arizona and Colorado. Just traveling for just a
18		18	couple of weeks.
19		19	Q. When you were in California for a month did you
20		20	have any doctor care while you were in California?
21		21	A. No.
22		22	Q. When you were in Florida for two months at a
	Q. And where do they live?	23	time or so did you have any doctor care while in Florida?
23		1	
24		24 25	A. No, I do not. Q. Did your husband?

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. He had a dental problem.	1	A. Um-hum.
2	Q. Other than the dentist any other medical care?	2	Q. Yes?
3	A. No.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And you said you've wintered in Florida or	4	Q. What type of courses did you take as a nursing
5	California every year since you were married?	5	assistant?
6	A. Yes, except for those two.	6	A. I don't remember. It just seemed kind of
7	Q. Except for the two. Tell me about your	7	important at the time because my I was caring for my
8	educational background.	8	daughter-in-law I had been caring for my
9	A. I went to school in Sauk Centre from elementary	9	daughter-in-law who was seriously injured, and it just
10	through high school, and I was on the National Honor	10	seemed to go hand in hand. And it was something to do as
11	Society and was a good student. Did not go to college	11	she was recovering to keep me from totally hovering over
12	because our family was too poor. My father had been ill	12	her and gave me an outside activity, something productive
13	for six years.	13	to do.
14	Q. I'm sorry?	14	Q. But there was some type of medical training?
15	A. My father had been ill for six years and all the	15	A. Um-hum.
16	family finances were used up and there wasn't the help	16	Q. Yes?
17	available as there is now. So when I was 40 I went to	17	A. Yes.
18	Willmar Community College and took about 36 credits, and		Q. Did you learn about pharmaceutical products?
19	that was after my kids were grown.	19	A. No.
20	Q. When you went to community college what kind of	20	Q. Did you learn about any particular type of
21		21	diseases?
22	A. I took a lot of psychology classes and I think	22	A. No.
	there was an English class or two. Some had to do with	23	Q. Did you learn how to take things like blood
	counseling families of alcoholics.	24	pressure?
25	Q. Did you receive any degrees?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 23		Page 25
			1 age 23
1	A. No, I did not.	1	Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?
1 2	<ul><li>A. No, I did not.</li><li>Q. Other than those classes at the community</li></ul>	1 2	
	Q. Other than those classes at the community		Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure? A. Yes.
2	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?	2	Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?
2 3 4	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li></ul>
2 3 4	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes or training?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes or training?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.</li> <li>Q. Any other classes or training?</li> <li>A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I have to stop and think. That was when my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.  Q. Have you taken any other classes or training,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> <li>A. I worked in their personnel department as a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.  Q. Have you taken any other classes or training, courses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> <li>A. I worked in their personnel department as a secretary.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.  Q. Have you taken any other classes or training, courses?  A. Not that I remember right now. Nothing that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> <li>A. I worked in their personnel department as a secretary.</li> <li>Q. And how long were you there?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.  Q. Have you taken any other classes or training, courses?  A. Not that I remember right now. Nothing that's significant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> <li>A. I worked in their personnel department as a secretary.</li> <li>Q. And how long were you there?</li> <li>A. About two years.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Other than those classes at the community college have you taken any other classes or training?  A. I went to Hennepin Community College and took some training and I graduated from a program in floral design.  Q. When was that?  A. I just finished that program right before Dick and I were married.  Q. Any other classes or training?  A. I did some nursing assistant kind of things that I wanted to do.  Q. When was that?  A. I have to stop and think. That was when my daughter-in-law had had her accident. Let's see. I have to stop and think. My granddaughter is now 16 and she was about two years old when I did that.  Q. So about 14 years ago?  A. About 14 years ago.  Q. Have you taken any other classes or training, courses?  A. Not that I remember right now. Nothing that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you learn the importance of blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any other type of medical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taken any type of legal training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Any type of pharmaceutical training?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When you graduated from high school you told me that you weren't able to go to college. Did you start to work?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. And where did you work?</li> <li>A. I worked at Campbell Mithun advertising agency in downtown Minneapolis.</li> <li>Q. And what did you do for them?</li> <li>A. I worked in their personnel department as a secretary.</li> <li>Q. And how long were you there?</li> <li>A. About two years.</li> <li>Q. Then what did you do?</li> </ul>

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	made a death-bed request that I come home and take care	1	A. Yes.
2	of my mother. So I took a civil service test and went	2	Q. And you never worked?
3	back to a small town that had the only good employment,	3	A. No, because he wanted to travel.
4	and I worked at a correctional facility for delinquent	4	Q. Where did you travel?
5	girls.	5	A. Pardon?
6	Q. For what?	6	Q. Where did you and your husband travel?
7	A. For delinquent girls.	7	A. Let me see. We've been out to we've been out
8	Q. And how long did you work there?	8	as far as you can go on the East Coast, and up into Nova
9	A. Until I was pregnant with my first son.	9	Scotia, and a lot of it is car travel and driving. New
10	Q. Which was how long?	10	York, Boston, Maine and Vermont. As far south as Key
11	A. Probably about two years. This is ancient	11	West, and as far west as California and Oregon, and up
12	history.	12	into Canada.
13	Q. And after you gave birth to your son did you	13	Q. Have you traveled outside of the North America
14	continue to work?		area?
15	A. I did not.	15	A. Not since I've been married, no.
16	Q. At some point in time did you go back to work?	16	(Discussion held off the record.)
17	I should say work outside the home?	17	(Mr. Graham exited the conference room.)
18	A. Probably about I would say maybe around 1980	18	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) And do you continue to travel
19	I was a church secretary.	19	with your husband?
20	Q. And where was that?	20	A. Not as much as he would like.
21	A. At St. Paul's Church in Sauk Centre.	21	Q. When's the last time you took a trip together?
22	Q. And how long were you at the church for a	22	A. It was a trip that we went with Don and Bobbie
23	secretary?	23	Skillins, and we put on thousands of miles together.
24	A. Maybe two years again. I haven't thought about	24	Q. And when was that?
25	that, a two-year wonder.	25	A. Was it a year ago? I think it was last spring.
		······	
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27  O And then what was your next job after that?	1	
1 2	Q. And then what was your next job after that?	1 2	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did
2	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I	1 2 3	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?
2	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice	2	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go? A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada,
2 3 4	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering.	2 3 4	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go? A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.
2 3 4 5	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?</li> <li>A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada,</li> <li>California, all up along the coast.</li> <li>Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you</li> </ul>
2 3 4	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?</li> <li>A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada,</li> <li>California, all up along the coast.</li> <li>Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.  Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.  Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.  Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum.  Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.  Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum.  Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast.  Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum.  Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?  A. We would travel together just the two of us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?  A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?  A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?  A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone?  A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation?  A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins?  A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want to travel. You don't need to work, Carole.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone? A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation? A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins? A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took the car back and we traveled with them. We were with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want to travel. You don't need to work, Carole. Q. So you said you finished that program right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone? A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation? A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins? A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took the car back and we traveled with them. We were with them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want to travel. You don't need to work, Carole. Q. So you said you finished that program right before you were married?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone? A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation? A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins? A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took the car back and we traveled with them. We were with them. Q. When you go to Florida how do you get there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want to travel. You don't need to work, Carole. Q. So you said you finished that program right before you were married? A. Yes, in June.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone? A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation? A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins? A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took the car back and we traveled with them. We were with them. Q. When you go to Florida how do you get there? A. We drive. I drive, I should say. Since Dick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. And then what was your next job after that? A. I did some personal care for the elderly. And I don't know if you'd call it employment, but I did hospice volunteering. Q. You said you did some personal care for the elderly. A. Um-hum. Q. When was that? A. I don't remember the years. Q. Was it before or after you had done your nurse's assistant training? A. I believe it was after. Q. And the hospice volunteer work that you did? A. That was after I did the personal care kind of stuff. Q. You told me earlier you had gotten a certificate in floral design? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever worked as a floral designer? A. No. Dick said why do you want to work, I want to travel. You don't need to work, Carole. Q. So you said you finished that program right before you were married? A. Yes, in June.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And where did you travel together? Where did you go?  A. We went up to oh, goodness, Nevada, California, all up along the coast. Q. Sounds like a great trip. How long were you gone? A. It was wonderful. Oh, we were gone I think it was about a month, um-hum. Q. How often would you say you'd go on trips right now on vacation? A. Other than our trip to California, not very much because I don't like doing all the driving alone. Q. Have you traveled with other friends or family, other than this one trip you just told me about with the Skillins? A. We would travel together just the two of us. And our trip to California we had flown out and I had rented a car, and when we got to where our friends were, Marv and Liz, they said you don't need a car, we have one. We'll be together all the time anyway. So I took the car back and we traveled with them. We were with them. Q. When you go to Florida how do you get there? A. We drive. I drive, I should say. Since Dick

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 30 Page 32 Q. Is there a reason you don't fly? 1 A. Oh, I still have a friend who rescues me. 2 A. Well, when you get on the other end you still 2 MS. HAUER: Thank goodness for good 3 need a vehicle if you're going to be gone for a month or 3 friends. 4 two or three. 4 Q. (By Ms. Leskin) And how often do you find 5 Q. Okay. How is your health? 5 yourself taking the anti-anxiety medications? 6 A. Good. 6 A. Oh, I don't take it anymore. After I found my 7 Q. Do you have any medical conditions? You told me 7 friend to help me I thought to heck with that. you take the Prilosec, but do you have any other medical 8 8 Q. And I want to talk about you and Mr. Martin's 9 9 routine a little bit before he had had his vision 10 A. Sometimes my feet trouble me. 10 problems. 11 Q. In what way? 11 A. All right. 12 A. Plantar fascitis and falling arches. 12 Q. What was your daily routine like? 13 Q. Any other significant health problems? 13 A. Before? 14 A. No. 14 Q. Um-hum, yes. 15 O. Have you had any surgeries? 15 A. We'd get up in the morning, and you shower and 16 A. Yes. brush your teeth and comb your hair, have breakfast 17 Q. What surgeries have you had? 17 together, have a home to maintain. We did -- you mean A. Two rectocele repairs, a cystocele repair, a 18 18 after our marriage? 19 hernia repair, hysterectomy. That's all I recall. 19 O. Yes. O. When were those surgeries? 20 20 A. Right after? His house hadn't been decorated 21 A. One rectocele repair was done -- and I think 21 for years because of his wife's illness, and they had 22 they did the bladder at St. Joseph's Hospital here in traveled because he thought that was more important than 23 St. Paul. how the house looked, so we did a lot of stuff to the Q. When was that? 24 24 house. What he considered a lot of stuff. Most of it 25 A. After my marriage to Dick. And one rectocele 25 was cosmetic. Page 31 Page 33 repair was done before my marriage to him. The hernia And we did a lot of getting rid of stuff because 2 repair was done when I was about -- I don't know, 16, we had to combine two households, many years of something like that. And the hysterectomy when I was 3 possessions, and disposing of a lot of things that were 4 about -- I'm guessing now, but I would say my mid 30s. 4 superfluous, and a lot of painting. 5 Q. You told me earlier that sometimes you take some We retiled a bathroom and tore down some ugly 5 6 anxiety medications? stuff over the countertops and retiled that. We painted, 7 A. Um-hum. and he replaced a few windows, and -- what else did we 8 O. Yes? do? We had a big yard. We have -- we looked for homes, 9 A. Yes. something different to move into. 10 Q. How long have you been taking anxiety 10 Q. And did you move? 11 A. No, we did not. We could not find anything that 11 12 A. Oh, gosh. That happened right after I got my 12 I wanted to pay the money for or that he wanted to pay 13 computer. And then I was afraid to go off it because I 13 the money for that we could find that had some of the 14 had gotten so anxious and I was so angry with myself and things that I truly wanted in a home, like a fover and a so angry with the machine, and I didn't know if I wanted 15 bathroom and a laundry room and a master bedroom on the 16 to throw it out the window or what. And I had gotten it 16 main floor, for what we wanted to pay for it. Everything at Dick's behest because he said I shouldn't stay behind 17 was multi-leveled and I said I don't want that. 18 and I needed to get current trends, and I was frustrated 18 And we maintained -- we have an acre. Our home 19 because I didn't know how to do it. And, you know, and I 19 sits on about an acre of land so there's a lot of yard 20 felt inadequate and it was just one more pressure. 20 maintenance, and there were multiple flower gardens that 21 Q. When was that? 21 were large to take care of. 22 A. Maybe two and a half years ago maybe, something 22 Dick also has a cabin in Sauk Centre on the lake 23 like that. 23 that he built, and that too had -- was in need of much 24 Q. Have you gotten more comfortable with the work, And so we did that together. 24 25 computer since then? Q. Go ahead. Finish up.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

#### Page 34 Page 36 1 A. What else did we do? Well, then we traveled. dishes since he lost his eyesight because we don't have a 2 We traveled in the wintertime. Go to church. I don't dishwasher, and he said I can't do that anymore, and I 3 know. Pretty ordinary life. 3 said in your dreams, honey. I said you can still wash. 4 Q. Now, Mr. Martin retired -- had been retired from Either that or we can switch. I said if you don't get 4 5 Northwest Airlines by the time you married, correct? them clean when I dry, you'll get them back. 6 A. Yes. 6 So he helps with the dishes and he helps with 7 Q. Did he work at all during the time you married? 7 some of the yard work. He putters in his garage. He 8 A. Sporadically. 8 does some mowing. That's funny. My friends kind of can 9 Q. When you say sporadically, how often? 9 always tell when he mows the lawn. 10 A. Oh, goodness. I had him so busy doing things 10 O. What's that? 11 that he didn't go in too often. He worked for a guy by A. My friends can always tell when Dick mows the 11 12 the name of Bob Whiplinger. He has two sons that still 12 lawn. 13 work for the same man. 13 Q. Why is that? 14 O. Mr. Martin has two sons that work for him as 14 A. Why? Sometimes he has to mow it twice, you 15 well? 15 know, and he still misses spots. So I usually have to go 16 A. Yes. 16 over what he's done or where he's missed. But he still Q. And so how often would he go to work for 17 17 tries. He's good about that. 18 Mr. Whiplinger? 18 Q. Have you ever had the occasion before -- strike 19 A. I don't remember. It was just here or there. 19 that. Did you ever have the occasion to discuss 20 Sometimes it was one day, sometimes it was, you know, 20 Mr. Martin's medical condition with him from before the 21 maybe he would go in, a week he wouldn't go in, sometimes 21 two of you were married? 22 he'd maybe go in two days a week or sometimes it was for 22 A. No. 23 half a day, sometimes it was for a few hours. I was 23 O. Have you ever had the occasion to view his 24 busy. I didn't pay that much attention. 24 medical records from before the time you were married? 25 Q. When did he stop doing that type of work? 25 Page 35 Page 37 A. Oh, obviously when he couldn't see anymore. It Q. So is it fair to say you don't have a knowledge seemed like -- you know, if we went away for the winter of his medical condition from before the two of you were it didn't matter to Bob. He was just grateful for Dick's married? help when he could get it. And when he couldn't see 4 A. No. I mean, that I don't now? anymore, why, it seems to me -- at least that's the way I 5 Q. Yes. 6 A. Well, it just seems to me that when I found out 7 Q. But up until the time he lost his vision he was 7 he was taking blood pressure medication, you know, he working at least sporadically? said he had taken some blood pressure medication because 9 A. Um-hum. 9 of making sure that his flight physicals were okay. 10 Q. Yes? 10 Q. When did you learn he was taking blood pressure 11 A. Yes. 11 medication? 12 Q. And by that you mean sometimes one day a week, 12 A. After we were married. sometimes more, sometimes he would go a week or two 13 13 Q. And how long did he -- had he -- how long did he without going in? 14 14 tell you he had been taking the blood pressure A. Yes. That's my recollection. 15 15 medication? 16 Q. Since he lost his sight has he done any type of 16 A. He didn't. I didn't ask. 17 work of any kind? 17 Q. Okay. So sitting here today do you know when he 18 A. You mean for employment? 18 started taking blood pressure medication? 19 O. Yes. 19 A. No. I do not. 20 A. No. 20 Q. Do you know what his blood pressure levels were 21 Q. Does he still do things around the house with 21 at the time he started taking blood pressure medication? 22 you? 22 A. No. I do not. 23 23 A. Yes. Q. So other than the fact that he had been taking Q. What type of things?

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

24 blood pressure medication, sitting here today do you have

any knowledge of his medical history before the time you

24

25

A. He'll help -- he tried to get out of doing the

1 were married? 2 A. No, I do not. 3 Q. Okay. After the two of you were married did you go with him to his medical doctor visits? 5 A. Occasionally. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go with him 9 Q. Okay. 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision. 14 A. Okay. 15 A. Okay. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between when you were married and his loss of vision? 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between when you were married and his loss of vision? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between when you were married and his loss of vision?	he bur e first ne's 's n
2 A. No, I do not. 3 Q. Okay. After the two of you were married did you 4 go with him to his medical doctor visits? 5 A. Occasionally. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go 8 with him 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between the time that you were married and his of the high spiral to the time that this is getting convoluted to because I didn't I didn't always go with him to doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we're married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy. 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his visit loss? 10 Visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his visit of the loss? 11 Loss? 12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you known a problem with his vision. 13 Q. Between that period of time, between the tome that of the time that this is getting convoluted to because I didn't I didn't I didn't always go with him to doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we're married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, and the privacy.  9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor. 10 visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision. 11 Loss? 12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you known a problem with him between the time that this is getting convoluted to the probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, between the time that that a probably a half a mile from house s	he bur e first ne's 's n
2 A. No, I do not. 3 Q. Okay. After the two of you were married did you 4 go with him to his medical doctor visits? 5 A. Occasionally. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go 8 with him 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between the time that this is getting convoluted because I didn't I didn't always go with him to doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we're married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy. 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision loss? 11 loss? 12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you known a problem with his vision. 13 Q. Between that period of time, between the tropical and before he lost his vision, were married and before he lost him to doctor.	he bur e first ne's 's n
Q. Okay. After the two of you were married did you go with him to his medical doctor visits?  A. Occasionally.  Q. Okay.  A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go with him  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  A prior to the thing with the eyes?  Q. Yes.  A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't.  Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision.  A. Okay.  Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period.  A. Okay.  Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between  A. Okay.  Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between  A. Okay.  A. No.  B. Okay.  A. No.  A. No.  A. Okay.  A. No.  A. No.  A. Okay.  A. No.  A. Okay.  A. No.  A. No.  A. Okay.  A. Okay.  A. No.  A. Okay.  A. Okay.  A. No.  A. Okay.	he bur e first ne's 's n
4 go with him to his medical doctor visits?  A. Occasionally.  Q. Okay.  A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go with him  9 Q. Okay.  10 A prior to the thing with the eyes?  11 Q. Yes.  12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't.  13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision.  14 Because I didn't I didn't always go with him to doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we were married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy.  Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision.  12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you know Q. But not to participate at all in the  A. No.  13 Q consultation or discussion?  A. Okay.  Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period.  A. Okay.  Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between  4 because I didn't I didn't always go with him to doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we were married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy.  Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision?  A. No.  Q. But not to participate at all in the  A. No.  Q consultation or discussion?  A. No.  Q. Between that period of time, between the to you were married and before he lost his vision, were married and before he lost his vision.	he pur e first ne's 's n
5 A. Occasionally. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go 8 with him 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 10 doctor. The clinic is probably a half a mile from house so I didn't always go with him, but when we were married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy. 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision Q. But not to participate at all in the 14 A. No. 15 Q consultation or discussion? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Between that period of time, between the to you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	our e first ne's 's n
6 Q. Okay. 7 A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go 8 with him 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 Loss of Lidin't always go with him, but when we were married I would wait in the lobby. I mean, entitled to his privacy. 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision or visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision Q. But not to participate at all in the 14 A. No. 15 Q consultation or discussion? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Between that period of time, between the top you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	e first ne's 's n
A. I want to clarify that. When you say did I go  with him  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Okay.  A prior to the thing with the eyes?  C. Okay.  A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't.  Q. Okay.  Q. Okay.  A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you known a problem with his vision.  A. Okay.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay.  Ok	ne's 's n
with him 9 Q. Okay. 10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin the lobby. Thicking that it is doby. Thicking the first that wat in the lobby. Thicking the first that wat in the lobby. Thicking the first that wat in the lobby. Thicking that it is doby. Thicking that wat in the lobby. The loby. The loby that wat in the lobby. The loby that wat in the lobby. Thicking that wat in the lobby. The loby that wat in the loby. The lob wat in	's n
9 Q. Okay. Do you recall going into any doctor visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his visit of loss?	n ⁄.
10 A prior to the thing with the eyes? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 10 visit with Mr. Martin prior to the time of his vision 11 loss? 12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you know Q. But not to participate at all in the 14 A. No. 15 Q consultation or discussion? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Between that period of time, between the to you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	n ⁄.
11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't. 13 Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now 14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 11 loss? 12 A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you know 13 Q. But not to participate at all in the 14 A. No. 15 Q consultation or discussion? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Between that period of time, between the top you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	<b>.</b>
A. Sometimes I did, sometimes I didn't.  Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now between the time that you were married and before he had  A. No.  A. Okay.  Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period.  A. Okay.  Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between  A. Just going in to meet Dr. Ferrara, you know Q. But not to participate at all in the  A. No.  A. No.  C consultation or discussion?  A. No.  Q. Between that period of time, between the tangent you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	
Q. Okay. So let's talk about the time period now between the time that you were married and before he had a problem with his vision.  A. Okay.  Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period.  A. Okay.  Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between that period and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	
14 between the time that you were married and before he had 15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	me
15 a problem with his vision. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	me
16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	me
Q. And then we'll deal with that next time period.  A. Okay.  Q. Between that period of time, between the tag you were married and before he lost his vision, we talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	me
18 A. Okay.  18 you were married and before he lost his vision, w 19 Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	
Q. When would you go to the doctor with him between 19 talk to Mr. Martin about his meetings and his	and von
	Julu you
A. Well, we were pretty much joined at the hip. We 21 A. Well, he would say what he was going in f	or I
22 went everywhere together. I didn't always go with him to 22 remember specifically on an occasion Dr. Ferrara	,,, <u>,</u>
23 his appointments because I didn't have to drive him. He 23 commenting about Dick's good health, and saying	how
24 wanted me to meet his doctor. It was the same one that 24 healthy he was.	, 110 11
25 cared for his lay wife. And it's close to home so I 25 Q. And that's I'm sorry.	
	4 7
	age 41
1 didn't often do that. 1 A. Beyond that, I don't know.	
Q. Now, you said you went everywhere together but 2 Q. That's something that Mr. Martin reported	o you
3 you didn't often go to the doctor with him. Did I 3 or something that Dr. Ferrara reported to you?	•
4 understand that right? 4 A. No. I heard Dr. Ferrara say that, that Dick	was
5 A. Yeah, yeah. 5 a very healthy man.	
6 Q. When you would go to the doctor to meet his 6 Q. When was that?	
7 doctors would you go into the examining room with him or 7 A. Oh, goodness. I couldn't say exactly. I rea	lly
8 would you just meet the doctor and wait in the waiting 8 couldn't.	•
9 room? 9 Q. But that was before his vision loss?	
10 A. I remember going in to meet Tony; otherwise, I 10 A. Yes.	
11 would sit in the waiting room. 11 Q. Who was responsible for making doctor's	
12 Q. "Tony" being? 12 appointments for Mr. Martin prior to his loss of v	sion?
13 A. Ferrara. 13 A. He did.	
Q. I thought that's who you meant. I just wanted 14 Q. And who was responsible for keeping track	of
15 to make sure.   15 those appointments?	
16 A. Okay.	
Q. So between the time you were married and the 27 Q. You	
18 time that Mr. Martin began having problems with his eyes, 18 A. Prior to his vision loss?	
19 I just want to make sure I understand right: You would 19 Q. Yes.	
20 meet his doctors but wouldn't necessarily go into the 20 A. He took care of his own things.	*
21 appointments with him? 21 Q. Did you keep track of his medications?	
22 A. When you say doctors, he had a doctor. 22 A. No.	
23 Q. Dr. Ferrara? 23 Q. Did you keep any type of journal or notes	bout
A. Dr. Ferrara, yes. 24 his health prior to his vision loss?	
25 Q. So you had met Dr. Ferrara but you didn't go 25 A. No.	

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

1 2	,		
	Page 42		Page 44
12	Q. Did you keep any files in the house with	1	A. Now I'm aware that it was Tenex.
	documentation regarding his health or his medical	2	Q. How did you learn that it was Tenex?
3	appointments and conditions?	3	A. I've heard it so often, seen it so often
4	A. I kept insurance papers.	4	probably, Dick's talked about it so often, taking Tenex
5	Q. Okay. Besides the insurance papers?	5	and what he was on.
6	A. Gosh. When he had his back surgery I kept some	6	Q. In what context has he talked about taking
7	of that stuff.	7	Tenex?
8	Q. What type of stuff did you keep?	8	A. I don't know.
9 10	A. Just when he had the surgery. I'm just trying	9	Q. When you say now you're aware he was taking
11	to think of what's in that file right now as we're talking.	10	Tenex, is that because you recall having conversations
12		11	about his blood pressure since he lost his vision, or do
13	Q. So you have in your house a file with medical information regarding your husband; is that right?	12 13	you mean now over the years?
14	A. It's not very big, but just a few things, yeah.	14	A. I've become more aware of medications, period.
15	Q. And what kind of things do you keep in that		Q. Are you aware of any other medications that he
	file?	15 16	was taking for his blood pressure?  A. Catapres.
17	A. Something about his back surgery is in there,	17	Q. And when did he start the Catapres?
18	and I think there's something about when he went to have	18	A. I don't know.
19	a colonoscopy and my own colonoscopy because we both had		Q. How are you aware of Catapres?
20	polyps. I usually keep a file, has whatever the	20	A. The same, as I mentioned before.
21		21	Q. Any other medications for his blood pressure
22			that you were aware of?
23	HealthPartners had paid for certain bills, or bills that	23	A. No, not that I can recall.
	were not, you know, I had a file that I kept for if	24	Q. Do you recall at some point he was taking
	the insurance companies didn't pay a bill so I could stay	25	
	Page 43		Page 45
1	on top of it.	1	A. No, I don't remember that.
2	Q. Did you do you keep any files regarding	2	Q. If he would go to his doctor and his doctor
	prescriptions that your husband has taken?		
3	prescriptions that your nusband has taken:	3	
3 4	A. Now I do.	3 4	would recommend a change in his medication, would he
			would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?
4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Now I do.</li><li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li><li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li></ul>	4 5 6	would recommend a change in his medication, would he
4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. Now I do.</li><li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li><li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li><li>Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his</li></ul>	<b>4</b> 5	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Now I do.</li> <li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li> <li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Now I do.</li> <li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li> <li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Now I do.</li> <li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li> <li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Now I do.</li> <li>Q. When did you start doing that?</li> <li>A. For both of us. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision?</li> <li>A. I don't remember.</li> <li>MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you knew he was taking blood pressure medications?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at the pharmacy?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you knew he was taking blood pressure medications? A. Um-hum.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at the pharmacy?  A. Probably.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you knew he was taking blood pressure medications? A. Um-hum. Q. Yes?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at the pharmacy?  A. Probably.  Q. Did you ever have any conversation with the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you knew he was taking blood pressure medications? A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at the pharmacy?  A. Probably.  Q. Did you ever have any conversation with the pharmacist about the medications that you were picking up
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Now I do. Q. When did you start doing that? A. For both of us. I don't know. Q. Were you keeping that file before he lost his vision? A. I don't remember. MS. LESKIN: We'd ask for a review of any of those files and any medical records pertaining to Mr. Martin. MS. HAUER: And I will ask that it all goes in the same letter. MS. LESKIN: We will follow that up. Just want to put it on the record. MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, we talked a little bit about your husband's hypertension, and you told me you knew he was taking blood pressure medications? A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What medications do you recall Mr. Martin taking	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	would recommend a change in his medication, would he discuss that with you?  A. No, not necessarily.  MS. HAUER: And just so the record is clear, are you still talking about between the marriage and when he lost didn't have vision problems or are we talking generally?  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Generally between the time of the marriage and before he lost his vision, problems.  A. No, we didn't talk about that.  Q. And who was responsible for filling his prescriptions?  A. He was.  Q. And he would go to the pharmacy and pick them up himself?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever pick up his medication for him at the pharmacy?  A. Probably.  Q. Did you ever have any conversation with the

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 46		Page 48
Q. Are you aware of Mr. Martin taking Zestoretic?	1	A. No.
I'm sorry. Zestoretic, Z-E-S-T-O-R-E-T-I-C	2	Q. What risks are you aware of that are associated
A. Yes, I've heard that.	3	with high blood pressure?
	4	A. Heart attack.
		Q. Anything else?
		A. I don't know. Probably stroke.
		Q. Anything else?
		A. No.
		Q. Were you aware one of the risks of high blood
		pressure is ischemic optic neuropathy?
		A. No.
	ľ	<ul><li>Q. Did anyone ever tell you that?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
	i .	
		Q. Were you aware that your husband had high blood sugars?
		A. Now we're talking about after the eye thing?
<b>♣</b>	ľ	Q. No.
		A. No, he did not have high blood sugars.
your mind?		Q. You think he did not or you are not aware?
A. I don't know. It's unusual. I mean, I can	20	A. I was not aware he had any high blood
	21	pressure high blood sugars.
seemed that, you know, okay, well, here was a guy wearing	22	Q. Never told you that his doctors had a concern on
•	23	glucose intolerance?
		A. No.
A. I don't remember that either.	25	Q. And he didn't take any medication for diabetes
Page 47		Page 49
Q. Do you recall whether he had any side effects	1	or elevated blood sugars?
from the Catapres?	2	A. No, not that I'm aware of.
A. No.	3	Q. Are you aware of any recommendation he change
Q. Do you recall whether it made him dizzy?	4	his diet or exercise more prior to the time he lost his
		vision?
	_	A. No, I do not.
		Q. He never talked about that with you?
		A. No, he did not.
indicate he got Catapres for the first time on April 24,		Q. Did the two of you ever try to change your diet,
not have a recollection one year or the other?	11	to eat more healthy before he lost his vision?
		A. Well, sure, we were packing on the pounds
		because we were eating good.
		Q. Did you have a conversation about switching to a healthier diet?
		A. Yes.
		Q. Okay. What type of diet would you try?
to do it anymore.	17	A. Probably not necessarily so much healthier but
Q. Okay. But you're aware there are health risks	18	not so much.
	19	Q. Okay. Was that successful?
associated with high blood pressure?		
A. Yes.	20	A. Pardon?
A. Yes. Q. Did you and your husband ever talk about the	20 21	Q. Was that successful? Were you able to switch to
A. Yes. Q. Did you and your husband ever talk about the risks associated with high blood pressure?	20 21 22	Q. Was that successful? Were you able to switch to a healthier diet?
A. Yes. Q. Did you and your husband ever talk about the risks associated with high blood pressure? A. No.	20 21 22 23	Q. Was that successful? Were you able to switch to a healthier diet?  A. Well, no. I wouldn't call it healthier because
A. Yes. Q. Did you and your husband ever talk about the risks associated with high blood pressure?	20 21 22	Q. Was that successful? Were you able to switch to a healthier diet?
	Q. Are you aware of Mr. Martin taking Zestoretic? I'm sorry. Zestoretic, Z-E-S-T-O-R-E-T-I-C A. Yes, I've heard that? A. I've heard that name. Q. When did you hear that name? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Are you aware of Mr. Martin taking Diovan for his blood pressure? A. No. I don't remember that. Q. And you said you were aware of the Catapres? A. Yes. Q. And you're aware that's a patch, right? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall him actually wearing the patch? A. Oh yes. Q. You say "oh yes." Why does that stand out in your mind? A. I don't know. It's unusual. I mean, I can remember one time I wore a patch for hormones and it just seemed that, you know, okay, well, here was a guy wearing a patch too. Q. And where would he wear his patch? A. I don't remember that either.  Page 47 Q. Do you recall whether he had any side effects from the Catapres? A. No. Q. Do you recall whether it made him dizzy? A. No. Q. Do you don't recall? A. I don't recall. Q. If I told you that your husband's records indicate he got Catapres for the first time on April 24, 2002, does that sound about right in your mind or do you not have a recollection one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware of you told me earlier during your nurse assistant training you did learn about blood pressure. A. Just a little. I'd forgotten. I don't know how to do it anymore.	Q. Are you aware of Mr. Martin taking Zestoretic? I'm sorry. Zestoretic, Z-E-S-T-O-R-E-T-I-C A. Yes, I've heard that. Q. You have heard that? A. I've heard that name. Q. When did you hear that name? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Are you aware of Mr. Martin taking Diovan for his blood pressure? A. No. I don't remember that. Q. And you said you were aware of the Catapres? A. Yes. Q. And you're aware that's a patch, right? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall him actually wearing the patch? A. Oh yes. Q. You say "oh yes." Why does that stand out in your mind? A. I don't know. It's unusual. I mean, I can remember one time I wore a patch for hormones and it just seemed that, you know, okay, well, here was a guy wearing a patch too. Q. And where would he wear his patch? A. I don't remember that either.  Page 47  Q. Do you recall whether he had any side effects from the Catapres? A. No. Q. Do, you don't recall? A. I don't recall. Q. If I told you that your husband's records indicate he got Catapres for the first time on April 24, 2002, does that sound about right in your mind or do you not have a recollection one way or the other? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. Are you aware of you told me earlier during your nurse assistant training you did learn about blood pressure. A. Just a little. I'd forgotten. I don't know how to do it anymore.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. Okay. Did you ever have any conversation about	1	(Recess taken between 10:40 a.m. and 10:45 a.m.)
2	switching to a low salt diet?	2	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Now, when you and Mr. Martin
3	A. Once in a while I'd say to him should you be	3	were first married, were you able to engage in sexual
4	using that much salt when he would reach for the shaker.	4	activity?
5	That's all.	5	A. Um-hum.
6	Q. Did he listen?	6	Q. Yes?
7	A. You've got to be kidding. Men don't listen.	7	A. Yes.
8	And besides, he's my husband, not my son.	8	Q. Did there come a point in time where you noticed
9	Q. Are you aware that your husband had had a TIA in	9	there was difficulty engaging in sexual activity?
10	1993?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. No. We've talked about that, and he said he	11	Q. When was that?
12	never had a TIA.	12	A. I don't recall specifically, but I know he had
13	Q. When did you talk about that?	13	problems.
14	A. Since this thing came up.	14	Q. Was it before or after you were married that you
15	Q. The deposition or since the litigation started?	15	first noticed that he was having problems?
16	A. Since the litigation started.	16	A. After.
17	Q. Okay. There wasn't was it within the last	17	Q. Okay. You told me that you were married on June
18	two days you've had that conversation?	18	19, 1996, correct?
19	A. I think I think he said something about that,	19	A. Yes.
20	that that was on the record and that was mentioned, and	20	Q. Now, you've had the opportunity to look through
21	it made him angry.	21	Dr. Ferrara's records, right?
22	Q. Why did it make him angry?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Because he said he didn't think that was true.	23	Q. And you're aware that Dr. Ferrara's records
24	Q. Have you ever looked at his medical records to	24	indicate that Mr. Martin had a conversation with him
25	see if a doctor diagnosed him with a TIA?	25	about problems with impotence on May 20, 1996?
	Page 51	<del></del>	Page 53
1	A. I never looked for anything like that.	1	A. About impotence?
2	Q. Do you know what a TIA is?	2	Q. Yes.
3	A. You mean can I say what it is? No.	3	A. No, I didn't.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. You didn't notice that in Dr. Ferrara's records?
5	A. Is it like a stroke or something?	5	A. No.
6	Q. Are you aware that it stands for transient	6	Q. When you first started when you first noticed
7	ischemic attack?	7	difficulties in sexual activity, tell me what you noticed
8	A. No, I was not.	8	the difficulty was.
و ا	Q. Were you aware that he started taking aspirin in	9	A. Well, I noticed that he had difficulty with
	1993 following his TIA?	10	keeping an erection.
11	A. No.	11	Q. And how soon after your well, let me ask you,
12	Q. Are you aware he takes aspirin every day?	12	was there a time that he was okay in keeping an erection,
13	A. Oh, yeah.	13	that he was not having difficulty?
14	Q. Are you aware that they found some	14	A. On our honeymoon.
15	atherosclerosis in his right carotid artery following	15	Q. So he was okay on your honeymoon?
16	that TIA?	16	A. As I recall it.
17	A. Where did they find it?	17	Q. Okay. And when you returned home following you
18	Q. In his right carotid artery.	18	honeymoon is that when you first started to notice some
19	A. No, I was not aware.	19	difficulty?
20	Q. Are you aware that they have told your husband	20	A. I couldn't say specifically.
1	he has occasional premature atrial contractions?	21	Q. Okay.
21	iio iiao ocoubioiiai pioiiiaiaio alliai vollilavilvilo;	22	A. I just attribute it to the fact that he was
21			
22	A. No.		
22 23	A. No.  MS. HAUER: You're switching topics? Can	23	seven years older than I am, and I thought he was just
22 23	A. No.		

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	maintaining an erection. Was he able to get an erection?	1	asking for your best recollection.
2	A. Yes.	2	A. All right.
3	Q. And when he was having trouble maintaining it	3	Q. Were you satisfied with your sexual relationship
4	was he able to maintain it sufficient for penetration?	4	at that point in time?
5	A. Say that again.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Was he able to maintain his erection sufficient	6	Q. Did you find that his problem was getting worse
7	for penetration?	7	over time?
8	A. Yes, sometimes.	8	A. I just remember telling him a lot it was okay.
9	Q. Was he able to maintain his erection through	9	Q. Was it frustrating for the two of you?
10	ejaculation?	10	A. Um-hum.
11	A. Sometimes.	11	Q. Yes?
12	Q. What percentage of the time would you say he was	12	A. Yes.
13	able to maintain his erection for penetration?	13	Q. Did it have an impact on your relationship?
14	A. I feel like a Catholic girl going through	14	A. No.
15	confession. Oh, gosh. Oh, this is embarrassing. Ask me	15	Q. Did you ever talk about the difficulties he was
16	that question again.		having?
17	Q. What percentage of the time was he able to	17	A. Yes.
18	maintain his erection through penetration?	18	Q. And what did you talk about?
19	A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you an	19	A. I thought he was shy and I thought he was
20	answer to that. I'd have to really think about that, and	20	nervous. And I would tell him it was important for him
21	then I don't know if I could say for sure.	21	to relax or nothing would happen. And I would tell him
22	Q. Just thinking about it, would you say it's	22	that I loved him, even though he was not able to perform
23	approximately half the time that he was able to maintain	23	the way he wanted to. And after a while, and don't ask
24	an erection for penetration, was it more than half, less	24	me what length of time, we talked about maybe getting
25	than half? I'm looking for just approximations, the	25	some help for him.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	extent of the difficulty.	1	Q. From where?
1 /	A An approximation only is what I'm giving you.	•	
2	A. An approximation only is what I'm giving you.  O. Okay	2	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the
3	Q. Okay.	2	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.
3 4	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time.	2 3 4	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. I'd say maybe half the time.</li><li>Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.
3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to	2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation?	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.</li> <li>Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?</li> <li>A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.</li> <li>Q. Did you do any research into</li> <li>A. Pardon?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'd say maybe half the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation?</li> <li>A. This is really hard.</li> <li>Q. I understand.</li> <li>A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time. Q. Did you notice whether the problem got worse?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a typical male kind of thing, you know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time. Q. Did you notice whether the problem got worse? A. Oh, you know I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a typical male kind of thing, you know.  Q. What do you mean by that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time. Q. Did you notice whether the problem got worse? A. Oh, you know I don't know. Q. I'm sorry? No. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a typical male kind of thing, you know.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Well, just if you read articles in women's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time. Q. Did you notice whether the problem got worse? A. Oh, you know I don't know. Q. I'm sorry? No. Go ahead. A. I just my memory just isn't that good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a typical male kind of thing, you know.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Well, just if you read articles in women's magazines about men who were impotent or had sexual
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. A. I'd say maybe half the time. Q. Okay. And of the time that he was able to penetrate, about what portion of the time was he able to maintain the erection through ejaculation? A. This is really hard. Q. I understand. A. I don't remember. I don't remember. And this makes me really embarrassed. I wish he had talked to me about this.  MS. HAUER: Well, she's just the best you remember.  THE WITNESS: You want to know how many times, the percentage of times he was able to maintain an erection through ejaculation, is that what you're saying? Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Yes, yes. A. I would guess maybe half the time. Q. Did you notice whether the problem got worse? A. Oh, you know I don't know. Q. I'm sorry? No. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, the as I recall, I think it was the most logical thing would be to see a urologist.  Q. Did you recommend he see a urologist?  A. I don't remember who or which of us said that.  Q. Did you do any research into  A. Pardon?  Q. Did you do any research into the causes of his impotence?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if he did any research into impotence?  A. I would not know.  Q. Were you able to talk to anyone about the sexual problems that the two of you were having?  A. No.  Q. How did his difficulty in performing, as you put it, affect him, affect Mr. Martin?  A. I would have guessed that it would have been a typical male kind of thing, you know.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. Well, just if you read articles in women's magazines about men who were impotent or had sexual problems. He seemed saddened.

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. Just that he loved me.	1	Mr. Martin ever tell you that his doctor told him his
2	Q. It was difficult for the two of you?	2	impotence was due to vascular in-flow deficiency?
3	A. It's harder to talk about than it was to talk to	3	A. No, but I would but I would have known that
4	him about it, you know, with someone else.	4	was the cause.
5	Q. Do you recall talking to him about whether his	5	Q. That there was a decrease in the blood flow to
6	hypertension medications were having an impact on his	6	the penis?
7	impotence?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes, I do remember him talking about that.	8	Q. Did he ever talk to you about the potential
9	Q. And what do you recall about that conversation?	9	causes of what that decrease in flow was?
10	A. Just that, you know, that it would probably	10	A. No.
11	there would probably be a corollary between, you know,	11	Q. And you don't if I understood your testimony
12	the blood pressure medication keeping it lower and it	12	correctly, you don't have a recollection of how long it
13	perhaps affecting his ability to get an erection and	13	was between the first time Mr. Martin started having
14	maintain it.	14	problems until the first time he spoke to a doctor?
15	Q. Do you recall him stopping his blood pressure	15	A. No, I do not.
16	medication for a couple weeks to see if that helped the	16	Q. What's the first treatment you recall your
17	problem?	17	husband using to treat his impotence?
18	A. I don't recall that.	18	A. Probably the most dramatic thing I can remember
19	Q. At some point in time Mr. Martin did talk to his	19	him doing was getting a prescription for I think it
20	doctors. You're aware of that, correct?	20	was called Caverject. It was a needle that he was
21	A. Yeah.	21	supposed to insert into his penis, and I thought that was
22	Q. Did you go with him to the doctor?	22	pretty radical.
23	A. I don't remember, you know, any of those visits.	23	Q. Before he used the Caverject do you recall him
	I know that on occasion I went with him, but I couldn't	24	
25	tell you how often or with whom. I really could not.	25	A. I do not.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. Who's the first doctor that you recall your	١.,	
		1	Q. Are you familiar with something called
2		2	Q. Are you familiar with something called yohimbine?
2 3	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?	ł .	
	husband talking to about his impotence problems?	2 3 4	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?
3	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?	2	yohimbine? A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as
3 4	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was? Q. Which doctor?	2 3 4 5 6	yohimbine? A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.
3 4 5 6 7	husband talking to about his impotence problems? A. Who was? Q. Which doctor? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?	2 3 4 5 6 7	yohimbine? A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the
3 4 5 6 7 8	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was? Q. Which doctor? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems? A. Not specifically. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was? Q. Which doctor? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems? A. Not specifically. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem? A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was? Q. Which doctor? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems? A. Not specifically. No, I don't. Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem? A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?  A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription?  A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul. Q. And did you go into the office with your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?  A. Just that we talked about the blood pressure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul. Q. And did you go into the office with your husband?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?  A. Just that we talked about the blood pressure medication, you know. I don't know if that was what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that.  Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine?  A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things.  Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections?  A. I don't recall.  Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription?  A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul.  Q. And did you go into the office with your husband?  A. Rarely did that happen. I remember one specific
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?  A. Just that we talked about the blood pressure medication, you know. I don't know if that was what the doctors had said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul. Q. And did you go into the office with your husband? A. Rarely did that happen. I remember one specific occasion when I did.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?  A. Just that we talked about the blood pressure medication, you know. I don't know if that was what the doctors had said.  Q. Anything else that you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul. Q. And did you go into the office with your husband? A. Rarely did that happen. I remember one specific occasion when I did. Q. Okay. Which occasion is that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	husband talking to about his impotence problems?  A. Who was?  Q. Which doctor?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Ferrara about his impotence problems?  A. Not specifically. No, I don't.  Q. Do you recall him talking to Dr. Mcellistrem about his impotence problem?  A. I remember that he was going to talk to both of those doctors about it, but I don't remember him specifically talking to them or listening to the conversation myself.  Q. Did Mr. Martin ever talk to you about what his doctors had told him about some of the potential causes of his erectile dysfunction?  A. Just that we talked about the blood pressure medication, you know. I don't know if that was what the doctors had said.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Not that I recall. Not right now, anyway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yohimbine?  A. I've heard that. Q. Do you recall your husband trying the yohimbine? A. I just remember the name of the medication as being something that was in his stock of things. Q. Do you know do you recall whether the yohimbine helped his erections? A. I don't recall. Q. You mentioned the Caverject, which was an injection into the penis? A. Yes. Q. Did you go to Dr. Mcellistrem's office with your husband when he got that prescription? A. Yes, I remember going down to, you know, that office because he was in downtown St. Paul. Q. And did you go into the office with your husband? A. Rarely did that happen. I remember one specific occasion when I did. Q. Okay. Which occasion is that? A. When Dr. Mcellistrem had seen he had removed

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

24 and after, on a subsequent visit when they were checking

25 to find out whether or not it had grown back. And I

A. Maybe when I go home I might recall something.

Q. Do you recall his doctor telling -- or did

24

25

	Page 62		Page 64
1	think he I think he called me in to see it before they	1	the injection?
2	removed it. And then when he went back for a subsequent	2	A. No.
3	visit that I was asked to come in while he did the exam.	3	Q. Your husband did it each time?
4	So there was a screen that I could see whether or not if	4	A. Yes.
5	it had grown back.	5	Q. Did he have any difficulty with the injection?
6	Q. But do you recall being in the office talking to	6	A. Sometimes I would say what's taking you so long.
7	Dr. Mcellistrem about Caverject?	7	And he said sometimes it was difficult because instead of
8	A. I don't remember being in his office for that.	8	being able to maintain any arousal that he had, his
. 9	I mean, I know I went with him for those appointments in	9	anatomy would not cooperate.
10 11	St. Paul.	10	Q. I'm not sure I understand. What do you mean by that?
12	<ul><li>Q. But you weren't in the office for that one?</li><li>A. Not that I can recall.</li></ul>	12	
13	Q. Prior to your husband getting Caverject for the	13	A. Well, instead of the penis staying as large as it had gotten, which was not always very large, it would
14	first time had you heard of that medication?	14	shrink when he would attempt to do the injection.
15	A. I had not.	15	Q. At some point in time did you notice that his
16	Q. Had your husband provided you any information	16	penis developed an angulation after using the Caverject?
17	about Caverject before he got the first prescription?	17	A. Yes. Yes.
18	A. I remember I vaguely remember him talking	18	Q. It had gone from straight to slightly curved?
19	about it.	19	A. Yeah.
20	Q. What do you remember him talking about?	20	Q. How
21	A. Just that was kind of a scary thing to do, and I	21	A. That's a good description.
22	said are you sure you really want to do this.	22	Q. And how much of a curve did you notice?
23	Q. Did you talk about any other options that were	23	A. Slight.
24	available to Mr. Martin at that point in time?	24	Q. And after how many times of using Caverject did
25	A. No.	25	that occur?
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject,	1	Page 65 A. I couldn't say.
2	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct?	2	<ul><li>A. I couldn't say.</li><li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease</li></ul>
2 3	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes.	2	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?
2 3 4	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I couldn't say.</li><li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject?	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband complain about using the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections?</li> <li>A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections?</li> <li>A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer.</li> <li>I probably complained more than he did.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I couldn't say.</li> <li>Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what that is?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections?</li> <li>A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes. A. Oh, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as painful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes. A. Oh, yes. Q. Did he have any side effect from the Caverject	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as painful. Q. Also decreased some of the spontaneity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes. A. Oh, yes. Q. Did he have any side effect from the Caverject that you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as painful. Q. Also decreased some of the spontaneity? A. Oh, absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes. A. Oh, yes. Q. Did he have any side effect from the Caverject that you recall? A. Not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as painful. Q. Also decreased some of the spontaneity? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. At some point in time did you and your husband
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And your husband did actually try the Caverject, correct? A. Yes. Q. How many occasions do you recall him using the Caverject? A. I don't remember how long he used it. It couldn't have been real long. Q. How often would he use the Caverject? A. I don't know. Q. Was it a successful treatment? A. Quite. Q. He was able to get an erection? A. Yes. Q. And he was able to maintain that erection? A. As I recall. Q. Were sexual relations more satisfactory with the Caverject? A. Than without? Q. Yes. A. Oh, yes. Q. Did he have any side effect from the Caverject that you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I couldn't say. Q. Did anyone ever use the term Peyronie's disease with you? A. No. Q. Do you know what that is? A. No. Q. Did your husband complain about using the injections? A. I don't think so. He's not much of complainer. I probably complained more than he did. Q. And why did you complain? A. Oh, honestly, think about it. If it were your husband wouldn't you say there's got to be a better way than this? Q. What were some of the difficulties you experienced with the Caverject system? A. Just the idea of him putting a needle into that part of his anatomy. Something that should have been pleasurable, turning it into something that I view as painful. Q. Also decreased some of the spontaneity? A. Oh, absolutely. Q. At some point in time did you and your husband discuss using alternatives to Caverject?

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 66 Page 68 1 Q. At some point in time your husband did try A. Just that it was a medication for erectile 2 Viagra, correct? 2 dysfunction. 3 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recall whether it was an ad or a news 4 Q. How long after he started using the Caverject do 4 report? 5 you recall him trying the Viagra for the first time? 5 A. It would probably have been a news report or an 6 A. How long after that? 6 ad. I don't know which. 7 Q. Yes. In other words, how long had he been using 7 Q. When you first heard of Viagra did you have a 8 the Caverject? 8 conversation with your husband about it? q 9 A. Well, he can't have used it for a terribly long A. See, when you ask me these questions I don't 10 10 know for sure if it was because we became aware of Viagra period of time. I wish I could recall dates better. Q. According to Dr. Mcellistrem's records he gave 11 because Dr. Ferrara gave him a sample or if -- or if your husband Caverject for the first time in October of 12 12 we -- because -- or if -- I don't know if Dick ever -- I 13 1996. Does that sound about right? 13 don't think that Dick would have asked him for anything. 14 A. That sounds about right. 14 Q. And that's really what I'm getting at, yes. 15 Q. And did you and your husband start to use the 15 A. Yeah, so I really don't know. I couldn't say 16 Caverject soon after he got it from Dr. Mcellistrem? for sure. You know, this is a long time ago. 17 Q. So you don't specifically recall suggesting that A. Yes. 17 18 Q. And according to Dr. Ferrara's records, he first 18 your husband ask for Viagra; is that fair to say? 19 gave your husband Viagra on April -- in April of 1998. 19 A. That's -- I would say that's accurate. I don't 20 Does that sound about right to you? 20 think I would have asked him that. 21 A. It sounds maybe like that would be about right. 21 Q. Do you recall a conversation where Mr. Martin 22 Q. So about 18 months that he was using the 22 told you he was going to ask for Viagra? 23 23 A. Specifically, no. Caveriect? 24 24 A. You know, there's some things you just don't Q. Okay. At some point in time, though, he did 25 want to remember. You try and forget. 25 come home with Viagra? Page 69 Page 67 1 Q. Over the course of use of the Caverject did your 1 A. Yes. 2 husband start to use it less often or did you maintain a 2 Q. And did you go to that visit with Dr. Ferrara 3 3 pretty steady rate? with him? 4 4 A. Oh, I didn't want him to use it very often so I A. I don't know. 5 5 would rather have had an unsatisfactory sex life than Q. Do you recall talking about Viagra with 6 6 have him go through that. Dr. Ferrara? 7 7 Q. And did you tell him that? A. Ever, yes. 8 8 A. I doubt that. Q. Okay. At the time that you first --9 9 Q. Did you try to avoid sexual activity because of A. When, I don't know. Pardon? 10 that? 10 Q. So you don't recall the first time that your 11 husband got Viagra whether you were involved in that A. No. 12 Q. How did you first hear about Viagra? conversation? 13 A. I don't know if it was on television or from 13 A. I don't recall if I was involved in that. 14 Dr. Ferrara. Probably the TV ads. 14 Q. Do you keep any notes or things of that nature 15 Q. You said you saw an ad for Viagra? 15 that would indicate whether you were present at that 16 A. Everybody's seen ads for Viagra. When you have 16 time? 17 small children saying what is Viagra, you know, what's 17 A. No, I don't have any notes to that effect. 18 ED. 18 Q. I noticed you brought some calendars today. The 19 Q. What's the first ad you recall seeing about 19 earliest calendar in the pile here is dated 2003. Do you 20 Viagra? 20 have any calendars from before then at home? 21 21 A. I don't remember exactly. A. Prior to that? Q. And the reason I'm asking is I want to know if 22 22 Q. Yes. 23 23 we're talking about an ad or a news report or a newspaper A. No. I mean, the desk drawer is only so deep. 24 article or published advertisements. What's the first 24 Q. So the calendars that you brought from 2003 to 25 thing you particularly remember seeing about Viagra? 25 2007, those are the only ones you currently have?

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	I		
	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. Well, I had a 2002.	1	Q. Did you do any research about Viagra before he
2	MS. HAUER: It's did you give me a 2002?	2	used it for the first time?
	It's maybe still at my office and I just didn't grab it.	3	A. I did not.
4	MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of the	4	Q. Did you call anyone from Pfizer about Viagra
	2002 then.	5	before he used it for the first time?
6 7	MS. HAUER: Sure.	6 7	A. I did not.
	THE WITNESS: Yeah, because what I was told is that perhaps since I had a 2002 you might want	8	Q. Do you know how long it was after your husband came home with Viagra for the first time that he tried
	subsequent calendars. I said okay.	9	it?
10	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Do you have anything from	10	A. I do not remember that.
	earlier than 2002?	11	Q. Do you remember the first time that he used
12	A. I don't. It wouldn't and if I did, it	12	Viagra?
13	wouldn't have been of any interest.	13	A. I do not.
14	Q. What do you mean?	14	Q. Would your husband tell you when he was taking a
15	A. What do I mean? Well, if you take if you	15	Viagra pill?
	look at the subsequent ones, I don't know why those would		A. Well, sure.
	be of any interest to you either.	17	Q. Okay. What would he say?
18	Q. You note doctor's appointments on there,	18	A. Are you in the mood? Do you want to make love?
	correct?	19	Q. And if you were affirmative he would take a
20	A. Most times, yes.	20	Viagra?
21	Q. But you don't note what was done at those doctor's visits?	21 22	A. Um-hum.
23	A. No.	23	Q. Yes? A. Yes.
24	Q. And you don't know whether you would have	24	Q. Was the Viagra successful in your opinion?
	attended the visits with your husband?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 71		Page 73
-			
1	A. No.	1	Q. Did it allow you to be more spontaneous?
2 3	Q. So when your husband came home with Viagra for	2	A. Somewhat.
	the first time, did you and he have a conversation about Viagra?	3 4	Q. Did it allow your husband to get an erection? A. Yes.
5	A. Probably.	5	Q. And maintain his erection?
6	Q. Do you recall anything of that conversation?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. No.	7	Q. Did it allow him to maintain that erection
8	Q. Okay.	8	through ejaculation?
9	A. Just like whoopee, you know, like maybe this can	9	A. Yes.
	be at least far more spontaneous, you know, would	10	Q. And were you able to have a more satisfactory
	probably have been the way that conversation might have		sexual experience?
	gone. But I can't say specific things that I recall.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. But generally you recall being pleased that he	13	Q. After your husband started using Viagra were
	had Viagra?	14	there times that you attempted sexual activity without
15	A. Yes.	15	using Viagra?
16 17	Q. And you had heard of Viagra before he had	16 17	A. Um-hum.
18	brought it home?  A. I don't remember.	18	Q. Yes? A. As I recall, yes.
19	Q. Did your husband tell you anything about his	19	Q. Okay. And how often would that be?
	conversation with Dr. Ferrara about Viagra before that	20	A. Well, you mean how often did we have intimate
	first that first time?		relations?
	A. Not that I recall.	22	Q. Without using Viagra.
22	Q. Did you review any written materials about	23	A. I couldn't say precisely.
23	Q. = a journer, and without minutes accuse		in tourum process.
23	Viagra before he used it for the first time?  A. I don't recall.	24 25	Q. How often were you engaging in sexual activity

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	•		
	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. Maybe once, maybe twice. You know how life is,	1	I mean, it was the miracle drug, as much as you would
2	you might make love twice a week and then sometimes it	2	hear it touted on TV or see ads, you know.
3	would be a week or week and a half.	3	Q. Did you recommend to your husband that he
4	Q. And can you say what percentage of time he was	4	continue to take Viagra?
5	using Viagra versus not using Viagra?	5	A. Did I recommend to him that he continue?
6	A. No, I did not.	6	Q. Yeah.
7	Q. Could you tell the difference between the times	7	MS. HAUER: At any point in time?
8	he was using Viagra and the times he was not using	8	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Prior to 2002.
9	Viagra?	9	A. That he what? That he take
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Prior to 2002 did you ever recommend to your
11	Q. And why is that?		husband that he continue to take Viagra?
12	A. The obvious reasons, the erection was better.	12	A. Well, it just was it was just the thing that
13	Q. Was he able to get an erection without Viagra?	13	he would do.
14	A. Um-hum, sometimes. Quite often.	14	Q. Was that a decision he made or was that a
15	Q. Was he able to maintain that erection without	15	decision you made for him?
16		16	A. It was a decision he made.
17	A. Not very well.	17	Q. Okay. Did he ever tell you that he did not want
18	Q. Were you satisfied with Viagra?	18	to take Viagra?
19	A. Let's face it, nobody wants to use any kind of	19	A. No, not that I recall.
20	drugs at all, so it would have been much better if it	20	Q. Now, did your husband get a prescription for
21		21	Viagra at any time?
22	if we were to have a sex life that was satisfactory for	22	A. I'm sure he did.
23	him and for me, that it seemed to be the thing the	23	Q. And what pharmacy would that have been filled
24			at?
25	Q. At any time prior to 2002 did you have any	25	A. We were using Snyder Drug in Inver Grove
	Page 75		Page 77
1	conversation with any of Mr. Martin's doctors about	1	Heights.
2	Viagra?	2	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a
2 3	Viagra? A. Not that I recall.	2 3	Heights.  Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband?
2 3 4	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time	2 3 4	Heights.  Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband?  A. Probably. I don't know.
2 3 4 5	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra?	2 3 4 5	Heights.  Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband?  A. Probably. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it
2 3 4 5 6	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor.	2 3 4 5 6	Heights.  Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband?  A. Probably. I don't know.  Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Viagra?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra?  A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor.  Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor?  A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot.  Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra?  A. I did not.  Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra?  A. I did not.  Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples? A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Viagra?  A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you see any written materials at all about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples? A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you a sample of that. If Dick would run low, Dr. Ferrara would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22 23	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you see any written materials at all about Viagra prior to 2002?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples? A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you a sample of that. If Dick would run low, Dr. Ferrara would give him samples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you see any written materials at all about Viagra prior to 2002? A. Well, I mean, everybody was talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 21 22 23 24	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples? A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you a sample of that. If Dick would run low, Dr. Ferrara would give him samples. Q. And did you ever pick up the samples for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	Viagra? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did you have any conversations in that time period with any of your doctors about Viagra? A. Dr. Ferrara is my doctor. Q. So does that mean no, you did not have a conversation with your husband's doctor? A. No, I don't go to my doctor to talk about my husband, but since he lost his eyesight Dr. Ferrara brings it up a lot. Q. Prior to 2002 did you talk to any pharmacist about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you do any research on Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Prior to 2002 did you call anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you write to anyone at Pfizer about Viagra? A. I did not. Q. Did you see any written materials at all about Viagra prior to 2002?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 20 21 22 23 24	Heights. Q. Did you ever go to Snyder Drugs to pick up a prescription for Viagra for your husband? A. Probably. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to the pharmacist about it when you picked it up? A. No. I would have been too embarrassed. Q. You're aware that your husband also got samples of Viagra, correct? A. Oh, yes. Q. And got those from Dr. Ferrara? A. Oh, yes. Q. You say oh, yes. A. What? Q. Was that something unique for him? A. To give him samples? Q. Yes. A. Well, I thought it was really very nice of him. Q. And how often would your husband give him samples? A. I'd have to cartoon if I were to give you a sample of that. If Dick would run low, Dr. Ferrara would give him samples. Q. And did you ever pick up the samples for your

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 78 1 A. Not that I recall. 2 O. Did you ever call the doctor's office and 2 3 request the samples of Viagra? 3 4 A. You know, I have to say that I don't recall 5 that, but I remember reading it in the records. 5 6 Q. Okay. But you don't have a specific 7 recollection of calling the doctor's office and asking 7 8 for a sample? 8 9 A. No. That wouldn't have been something I would 10 have done. That might have been something that Dick 11 might have done, but not me. 11 12 Q. But you do recognize that it is -- it does 12 13 appear in Dr. Ferrara's records? 13 A. No. 14 A. Yes, I'm aware of that. 14 15 O. Prior to 2002 did your husband ever complain of 16 any side effects that he was getting from Viagra? 16 17 A. He used to say something about headaches now and 17 18 then. 19 Q. Any other side effects? 20 A. Not that I can recall. 21 Q. Did he ever comment of a blue-green tinge to 22 vision from Viagra? 23 A. No. 24 24 O. You're aware that that's a potential side 25 effect? Page 79 A. I'm aware of that. But I think the effects of that would have probably worn off, because he -- Dick would just use the Viagra in the evening and then go to bed, and we'd go to sleep. immediately in to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. Did you always use Viagra in the evening or did 5

Page 80

some new glasses to wear when we went out.

And I remember the doctor -- I remember hearing them laughing when I was in the waiting room, and the joke was that -- that the doctor had said to him was that well, you can go ahead and buy new glasses if you want them, but he said I wouldn't if it were me. So he

obviously didn't know the condition of Dick's other glasses that he was wearing. His eyes were good.

- Q. Did Mr. Martin ever tell you that in the past he had seen northern lights and blurring in his vision?
  - Q. You never heard that?
- Q. I want to talk about the onset of your husband's 15 vision problems. When do you recall him first having problems with either of his eyes?

A. It would have been the 1st of May. And it's 18 just because -- the specific dates, you know, I just 19 remember that it was -- well, waking up in the morning 20 and saying Carole, I need to go see the doctor. And I 21 said to him why, what's wrong. And he said to me that he couldn't see well. And I said what's wrong. And he 23 then -- and I said when did that happen.

And I can't remember specifically, you know, how 25 the conversation went, but he had just said that the

- he always take Viagra in the evening?
- A. Yeah.
  - O. That was pretty much your routine?
- 9 A. Yes.

6

7

8

- 10 Q. And when you say in the evening, what time would that be? 11
- 12 A. It would vary on how tired we were and how 13 anxious we were to make love.
- 14 Q. Prior to 2002 were you aware of any type of 15 vision concerns your husband had reported?
- 16 A. No, but I do remember one specific incident 17 going to the doctor with him. We also use the same eye 18 clinic.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. And I remember he had multiple pairs of really 21 bad-looking glasses. And he had one that was -- I think two pairs, one that was chipped in the corner and another pair that was chipped. And I didn't think he looked very 24 with-it, so I said why don't you make an appointment at 25 the eye doctor. And it was my ruse to get him to get

- Page 81
- night before he had had difficulty, and I said why didn't you tell me then. And he said because there's nobody in the doctor's office. And I was alarmed so we just went
  - Q. Do you remember what day of the week that was?
  - A. No, I don't.

6

9

10

11

12

13

17

- 7 Q. I can tell you that May 1 was a Friday. I'm 8 sorry. Was a Wednesday.
  - A. No, I can't remember that part of it. I just remember, you know, the day.
  - Q. So you first heard about his vision problem first thing in the morning?
    - A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you said he told you that it had occurred 15 the night before?
- 16 A. Um-hum.
  - Q. Is that right?
- 18 A. Yeah.
- 19 Q. What did he tell you had happened the night 20 before?
- 21 A. He had been -- as I said, we have a big
- 22 backyard, and we have a garden patch way out in back, and
- he said that he had been out there and he had bent over,
- 24 and when he got up it was like the vision, he could
  - only -- he described it to me like holding his hand up,

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

d he said everything that I see below this is black, arole. He had no vision, you know, like the lower half the right eye was missing.  Q. And that was only in the right eye at that point time?  A. Yes.  Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the reden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point tring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I now that we did.	20 21 22 23 24	Q. And what makes you believe that he had taken Viagra that night? A. Because we had made love. Q. What time of night had he taken the Viagra? A. I don't remember specifically, you know. Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to? A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have. Q. Did you tell Dr. Ferrara that you and your
arole. He had no vision, you know, like the lower half the right eye was missing.  Q. And that was only in the right eye at that point time?  A. Yes.  Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Viagra that night?  A. Because we had made love.  Q. What time of night had he taken the Viagra?  A. I don't remember specifically, you know.  Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to?  A. You mean  Q. On the 1st of May?  A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara.  Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you?  A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
arole. He had no vision, you know, like the lower half the right eye was missing.  Q. And that was only in the right eye at that point time?  A. Yes.  Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Viagra that night?  A. Because we had made love.  Q. What time of night had he taken the Viagra?  A. I don't remember specifically, you know.  Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to?  A. You mean  Q. On the 1st of May?  A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara.  Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you?  A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. And that was only in the right eye at that point time? A. Yes. Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April? A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden. Q. Had he gone to work that day? A. Not that I recall. Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day? A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Q. What time of night had he taken the Viagra? A. I don't remember specifically, you know. Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to? A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
time? A. Yes. Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April? A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden. Q. Had he gone to work that day? A. Not that I recall. Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day? A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't remember specifically, you know. Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to? A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. Yes.  Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. When you went to Dr well, when you took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to?  A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. What had he been doing during the day, the day fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the orden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being exzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	took your husband to the doctor which doctor did you go to?  A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
fore that he reported to you? So it would have been a 30th of April?  A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to?  A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. You mean Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. He was probably weeding or something down in the rden.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. On the 1st of May? A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he gone to work that day?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day?  A. No.  Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No.  Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. On the 1st of May we went to see Dr. Ferrara. Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you? A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall. Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. Had he gone to work that day? A. Not that I recall. Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day? A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your usband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. What did Dr. Ferrara tell you?</li> <li>A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall.</li> <li>Q. Anything else that you recall?</li> <li>A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.</li> <li>Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?</li> <li>A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.</li> </ul>
A. Not that I recall. Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day? A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Dr. Ferrara said that he needed to go see the ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. Had he had any other complaints at any point uring the day? A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ophthalmologist, and he thought he had a detached retina, as I recall.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	as I recall.  Q. Anything else that you recall?  A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. No. Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy? A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Anything else that you recall? A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. Had he complained of not feeling well, being zzy?  A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, then I took him to see then after we left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	left Dr. Ferrara's office we went to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.  Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. No. Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations? A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	19 20 21 22 23 24	Clinic. Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
Q. Do you recall prior to that morning when your asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	20 21 22 23 24	Q. I want to focus a little more on the appointment with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
asband told you that he was having problems with his sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	21 22 23 24	with Dr. Ferrara. Did you go into the office with your husband that day?  A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
sion when the last time you had had sexual relations?  A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	22 23 24	husband that day? A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
A. Well, we didn't talk about it right then, but I	23 24	A. Oh, I'm sure I must have.
	24	
iow mat we did:		
O When did you?	25	husband had that your husband had taken Viagra that
Page 83		Page 85
		night?
	i	A. No. We weren't thinking about our sex life at
	i	that point. We were thinking about Richard's eyes.
	1	Q. When Dr. Ferrara told you to go see Dr. Nichols,
		is that the doctor he told you to see?
at.		A. I don't remember if he gave him a specific name.
•	1	Q. But he told you to go to the eye clinic?
	,	A. To go to the St. Paul Eye Clinic.
	-	Q. When you went to the eye clinic did he give you
	1	a diagnosis at that point in time?
Q. And why are you sure of that?		A. Well, Dr. Nichols told us to go back to
		Dr. Ferrara's. I remember just yo-yoing back and forth.
iponani nappens you just you think okay, well, what		Q. You said Dr. Ferrara said he thought he had a detached retina?
		A. Well, I think he just said he needed to go see
	1	an eye specialist, and when he saw the eye specialist the
	ł	eye specialist said he needed a sed rate.
		Q. Okay.
	•	A. So we went from Inver Grove Family Clinic to the
	1	St. Paul Eye Clinic back to the Inver Grove Clinic.
	1	Q. And he had the sed rate done?
		A. Yes.
	23	Q. Did Dr. Nichols give you well, when you went
	24	
	25	
100 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	A. What? Q. When did you have sex last before that? A. Prior to that? Q. Yes. A. Well, not the night of but the night prior to at. Q. That would have been the 29th of April? A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And why are you sure of that? A. Well, when something when something really aportant happens you just you think okay, well, what	A. What?  Q. When did you have sex last before that?  A. Prior to that?  Q. Yes.  A. Well, not the night of but the night prior to at.  Q. That would have been the 29th of April?  A. Um-hum.  Q. Yes?  A. Yes.  Q. And why are you sure of that?  A. Well, when something when something really aportant happens you just you think okay, well, what all have happened here, what could have happened. And, 14 but know, don't you have to know that some things like at have happened in your life too, that makes something ally stick in your mind.  Q. Did your husband use Viagra on the night of the oth?  A. I would have said yes.  Q. Are you sure he did or you're not sure? You id you "would have said."  A. Um-hum. The 29th, that would have been the oth, if you go back in the dates, so it was not the

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 86		Page 88
1	A. Um-hum, yes.	1	Q. Do you recognize the handwriting in No. 8?
2	Q. And did you go into the room with Dr. Nichols?	2	A. I do not. I do not recognize the handwriting on
3	A. Probably.	3	No. 10 where it says "Who" where it says "son."
4	Q. And did you assist your husband in giving	4	Q. Okay. And is this the form that you filled out
5	Dr. Nichols your husband's medical history?	5	when you first arrived at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?
6	A. At that point?	6	A. It must be.
7	Q. Yes.	7	Q. And No. 8 where you said you did not recognize
8	A. No.	8	the handwriting, that's the question that asks for
9	Q. Who was responsible for telling Dr. Nichols	9	current medications, correct?
10	A. Let me okay. What did you ask? You asked me	10	A. Um-hum, it is.
11	if I had given Dr. Nichols Richard's medical history at	11	Q. And the only drug that's filled in there is
12	that point?	12	Catapres, correct?
13	Q. Yes, the first time you saw him.	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No. I don't know if I'm understanding what	14	Q. And you don't know who wrote that in there?
15	you're asking me, though.	15	A. I do not.
16	Q. Okay. The first visit with Dr. Nichols?	16	Q. You did not write any medications
17	A. Yes.	17	A. I did not write that.
18	Q. That first day you went to the doctor?	18	Q. And your husband did not write any medication in
19	A. Yes.	19	there?
20	Q. Someone gave Dr. Nichols a medical history,	20	A. No, that is not in his handwriting.
21	correct? Let's do it this way: We're going to mark	21	Q. What do you recall Dr. Nichols telling you on
22	this. I only have one copy.	22	that first visit on May 1, 2002, other than sending you
23	(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 3 marked for	23	back to Dr. Ferrara's office for a sed rate test?
24	identification by the Court Reporter.)	24	A. What do I recall about what he said?
25	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) We've marked as C. Martin	25	Q. Yes.
		<b>†</b>	
	Page 87		Page 89
1	•	1	-
	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you	1 2	Page 89  A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.
1 2 3	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from	1	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.
2	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the	2	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the
2 3 4	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.	2	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.
2 3 4 5	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.	2 3 4	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.
2 3 4	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.	2 3 4 5	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that	2 3 4 5 6	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?
2 3 4 5 6	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably.  Q. And what else did he tell you about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably.  Q. And what else did he tell you about it?  A. That it was bad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not.  Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably.  Q. And what else did he tell you about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve? A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit?  A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit?  A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit?  A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin, R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Now, there looks to be two different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit?  A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you? A. He did not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve?  A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation?  A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit?  A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Now, there looks to be two different types of handwriting on the questionnaire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve? A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation? A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit? A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you? A. He did not know. Q. Did he give you a diagnosis of ischemic optic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Now, there looks to be two different types of handwriting on the questionnaire.  A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve? A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation? A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit? A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you? A. He did not know. Q. Did he give you a diagnosis of ischemic optic neuropathy on that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Now, there looks to be two different types of handwriting on the questionnaire.  A. Um-hum.  Q. You agree with me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve? A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation? A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit? A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you? A. He did not know. Q. Did he give you a diagnosis of ischemic optic neuropathy on that day? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 20 21 22 23	Deposition Exhibit 3 a document which I'll hand to you and your attorney entitled it's a questionnaire from the St. Paul Eye Clinic. And the Bates number on the bottom you will see is Nichols 0010 I'm sorry.  R. Nichols I'm sorry, Martin,R Nichols 0011.  A. Okay.  Q. Mrs. Martin, I'll ask you to look at that document and ask you if you've ever seen that document before?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that in fact a document you and your husband completed on May 1, 2002, at the St. Paul Eye Clinic?  A. Did we fill this out there?  Q. That's my question to you. Did you complete this form?  A. Yes.  Q. And does your handwriting appear on that form?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Now, there looks to be two different types of handwriting on the questionnaire.  A. Um-hum.  Q. You agree with me?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Thought it was a stroke of the optic nerve, as I recall.  Q. Did he tell you what caused that stroke of the optic nerve?  A. He did not. Q. Did you ask him what caused the stroke of the optic nerve? A. Probably. Q. And what else did he tell you about it? A. That it was bad. Q. Do you recall anything else from the conversation? A. Not specifically I do not. Q. Did you tell Dr. Nichols that your husband had taken Viagra, on that visit? A. Not on that visit, no. I remember we were asking what could have caused it. Q. And what did Dr. Nichols tell you? A. He did not know. Q. Did he give you a diagnosis of ischemic optic neuropathy on that day? A. Yes. Q. Yes?

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	in Re: Viagra Products		<u> </u>
	Page 90		Page 92
1	was?	1	Q. Did he give you any additional information about
2	A. I'm sure he probably tried to describe it but I	2	ischemic optic neuropathy?
3	can't remember specifically.	3	A. If I would have had it, you know, you would have
4	Q. So did you get any written information about	4	it.
5	ischemic optic neuropathy?	5	Q. Did he give you any any recommended
6	A. Not at that point, no.	6	treatments for your husband?
7	Q. When you went home did you do any research on	7	A. No.
8	ischemic optic neuropathy?	8	Q. Did he talk at all about blood pressure control?
9	A. I made a phone call to my daughter.	9	A. I don't believe so.
10	Q. And that was that first day?	10	Q. At some point in time did Dr. Ferrara raise
11	A. And I don't remember if it was that first day,	11	questions about your husband's cholesterol levels?
12	but it was, you know, I thought what are we dealing with.	12	A. It just seemed to me that he wanted to check
13	Q. Does your daughter have medical training?	13	everything over and over and over.
14	A. She does not. She has a computer.	14	Q. Did he put your husband on Zocor?
15	Q. And what did she tell you about ischemic optic	15	A. Yes.
16	neuropathy when you asked her about it?	16	Q. Do you know why he started him on Zocor?
17	A. She didn't know. She was going to have to look	17	A. Well, I would imagine it had something to do
18	at the Internet.	18	with his cholesterol level.
19	Q. When you went back to Dr. Ferrara's office to	19	Q. Did you ever have a conversation with
20	get the sed rate done did you see Dr. Ferrara?	20	Dr. Ferrara about why he put your husband on Zocor?
21	A. I don't remember.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Do you recall having any other conversations	22	Q. Did anyone ever suggest to you that his
23	that day with Dr. Ferrara?	23	cholesterol might have had something to do with his eye
24	A. I do not remember the conversation.	24	condition?
25	Q. After you had the sed rate test after your	25	A. No.
	Q. 12200 Jon 200 000 000 000 0000 Jone		
	Page 91		Page 93
	Page 91		Page 93
1	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any	1	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his
2	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?	2	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level
2	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many	2 3	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?
2 3 4	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't	2 3 4	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the
2 3 4 5	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.
2 3 4 5 6	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?
2 3 4 5 6 7	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that visit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.  Q. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that visit?  A. Probably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.  Q. And  A. You know, like if you were to stand against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that visit?  A. Probably.  Q. What do you recall Dr. Nichols saying about his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.  Q. And  A. You know, like if you were to stand against like if you were to stand against, say, a window like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that visit?  A. Probably.  Q. What do you recall Dr. Nichols saying about his vision on that day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.  Q. And  A. You know, like if you were to stand against like if you were to stand against, say, a window like this and you were to stand there he could perhaps see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	husband had the sed rate test done did you talk to any other doctors that day?  A. I don't believe so. I know there were many appointments that were set up for him, but I don't remember who we saw. I'd have to I'd have to look at the records myself.  Q. Okay.  A. To see. Because I remember that there were lots of appointments and lots of tests that they wanted done.  Q. And your husband met with Dr. Nichols about a week later, correct?  A. I don't remember specifically.  Q. Do you remember going to the to Dr. Nichols with your husband for the second visit?  A. Yes, I was the only one that took him to all of his visits.  Q. Once he had his first eye problem?  A. Yes.  Q. And did you go into the office with him on that visit?  A. Probably.  Q. What do you recall Dr. Nichols saying about his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you ever ask anyone whether his cholesterol whether your husband's cholesterol level had anything to do with his eye condition?  A. No. The question always went more along the lines of can you tell us what could have caused this.  Q. And what were you told?  A. We don't know.  Q. Was there ever an improvement in your husband's right eye, to the vision in your husband's right eye that you're aware of?  A. Yes, there was. As he described it to me at one point, it was totally black. I mean, it went from losing this to getting worse and worse, until he lost all vision and it was just dark and he could see nothing.  And Dr. Nichols, as I recall, said at one point that it could get better, it could get worse. And eventually it got to the point where he could just see if he could maybe see an outline, a vague outline of something in his right eye.  Q. And  A. You know, like if you were to stand against like if you were to stand against, say, a window like

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Page 94

- 1 O. And at that point in time before the end of the 2 month he had not had any problems with his left eye, 3
  - A. No. No problem.
- 5 Q. When your husband had the problems with his right eye to begin with, did anyone recommend to him that 7
- A. No. I recommended that he see another doctor. and he said I've already seen Dr. Ferrara and I've seen Dr. Nichols, so he thought that was adequate. Because they're well-known. Dr. Nichols is well-known, I mean 11 that clinic is, and they're good.
  - O. What other doctor did you want him to see?
- 14 A. I said should we find -- should we find someone 15 else, and he just said no, he said the St. Paul Eye 16 Clinic is a good clinic, so...
- 17 Q. At some point in time he began having problems 18 with vision in his left eye, correct?
- 19 A. Yes.

4

8

12

13

8

9

11

12

15

16

18

21

22

23

- 20 Q. When do you recall that started?
- 21 A. We were coming back from the cabin. Dick has a 22 cabin in Sauk Centre, Minnesota. And as usual, I was
- 23 driving. I can fill in part of the conversation. I
- 24 don't know if I should volunteer this part of it or not 25
  - or how much you want to know.

Page 95

- 1 O. As much as you recall.
- 2 A. After the first episode with his losing the vision in the right eye, he didn't drive anywhere. He made one trip, and I don't remember the exact day or the date, and he wanted to go to Menard's to pick up 6 something because he was saying to me, you know, he said I think I'll be okay, Carole. I can live with this.

And he said I'm going to drive to Menard's. And I said you're kidding me. And he said no, I'm going to take the car. And I said are you sure. And so he took 10 the car and drove to Menard's, which was, you know, a few miles away. And I was anxious because I didn't know if he should be driving. And when he came home he said I 13 can do this, I can do this. He was all excited. And he 14 said I guess -- I can live with this.

And -- but when I went up to the cabin with him 17 there was too much traffic and so I was back to driving again, and we had a really nice time at the cabin, made 19 love. This is so painful just -- to remember all of 20 this.

O. Do you want to take a break?

MS. HAUER: Do you want to take a break for a few minutes?

24 THE WITNESS: It's okay. Anyway, it's

about a two-hour drive, and I was going along and he was

Page 96

- quiet and I kept seeing him going like this (indicating), you know, in my peripheral vision, going like this. And
- I said what are you doing. And he asked me, he said
- Carole, are there a lot of cars with one headlight. And 5

I said no.

6

7

10

19

20

22

24

6 7

8

9

10

14

18

19

21

And then I asked him, I said what's going on. And he said -- he said the same thing that happened to my right eye. And then he talked about only being able to see half of the billboards. You know, just how difficult it was. Anyway, so I was scared for him and for me too.

- Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Okay. I just want to make sure 11 12 I have all the details. And I understand this is painful 13 and if you need a break, please let me know.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. What day was it that you were driving back from the cabin, do you recall that? 16
- 17 A. Yeah. It was just a month after the other 18 episode.
  - Q. Do you remember what day of the week it was?
- A. No, because being retired we don't always go 21 like most people up to the lake on the weekends.
  - Q. How long had you been up at the lake?
- 23 A. A few days, I'm sure.
- O. I want to try to work backwards and see if we 25 can put a finer point on some of the dates that we're

Page 97

- talking about. How long after the event of driving home did you first go to the doctor about your husband's
- 3 second eve?
- A. Well, there was -- it was late. We didn't go in 5 until, you know, until the morning.
  - Q. So it was the next morning?
  - A. Yeah, as I recall.
    - Q. And which doctor did you go to see?
    - A. You mean in which sequence?
- Q. Which doctor did you go to see after this drive 11 back from the cabin?
- 12 A. I don't know if it was Dr. Ferrara first. It 13 may have been Nichols. I don't know for sure.
  - Q. The first note that we --
- 15 A. But that would show -- that would show in the 16 records, because I'm sure you have that on your medical 17 records.
- Q. The first note that we have with Dr. Nichols is May 31, 2002, where he's complaining about the vision 20 loss in his left eye.
  - A. Yes. That would jibe.
- 22 Q. Okay. So Dr. Nichols, did you see him to the 23 best of your recollection the next day after that drive 24 back from the cabin?
  - A. Yeah, I'm sure that that's what it was, because

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it would have been too late to go into the clinic.  Q. So the drive back from the cabin would have been the 30th?  A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And I can represent to you that May 30 that year was a Thursday.  A. That would make sense because we tried to avoid traffic, you know, weekend traffic.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Discussion held off the record.) (Recess taken between 11:53 a.m. and 12:21 p.m.) (Mr. Graham present in conference room.) Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Back on the record. Before the break, Mrs. Martin, we were just trying to put a time line on some of the things that were going on. And you told me the day after the drive back to the cabin you went to see Dr. Nichols about your husband's left eye?
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So if you were driving home on Thursday when do you recall going up to the cabin?</li> <li>A. Probably on a Tuesday or something like that.</li> <li>All I can do is guess at this point.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any records? You said that you have your 2002 calendar. Would that indicate when you were at</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, have you had an opportunity to review</li> <li>Dr. Nichols's records?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the cabin?  A. It may or may not. We've gone up there many times when it's not on our calendar. It just is spontaneous things, like okay, our work is done here at home, do you want to go up to the cabin.  Q. And if you had gone up on Tuesday, as possible, you said you had made love during the week, the time at	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You said you looked at them this week in advance of the deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And are you aware that Dr. Nichols that</li> <li>Dr. Nichols's records from the 31st of May report that your husband said that he couldn't see the street signs for three or four days at the time of that appointment?</li> </ul>
24 25	the cabin. Do you remember which day it was at the cabin?	24 25	A. No. Q. Did your husband at any time during the time
	Page 99		Page 101
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yeah, it was before, before all this happened, the night before.  Q. So the night before you were driving home?  A. Yeah.  Q. So if you were driving home on Thursday, the 30th, is it safe to say that you had made love on Wednesday, the 29th?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that you were at the cabin complain to you that he was having difficulty seeing out of his left eye?  A. No. He only mentioned that on the drive back from the cabin.  Q. And did he tell you on the drive back from the cabin when that difficulty in seeing had begun?  A. No, because all of a sudden all he was doing was
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And would it have been at night?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And to your knowledge your husband took a Viagra</li> </ul>	13	taking his hand and putting it over his eye, and I said what are you doing, you know.  Q. But is that the first did he tell you it had just begun, the problems with his left eye, at that point in time during that drive?  A. Did he say it had just begun?
14 15 16 17 18 19	as part of that?  A. Yes, yes. Q. And how do you know he took a Viagra? A. Because he always asked me if I wanted to make love and, you know, he wouldn't take the pills unless he would ask.		Q. Yes. A. No. Like I said, he was doing this with his eye and he was commenting on the headlights, the oncoming traffic, and he was commenting about the billboard. Q. Did you ask him during that drive back when it had started, the problems with his left eye?
20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Q. So he had asked that night?</li> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you had successful sexual relations?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Well, that was my question to you. Had he told

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 102 Page 104 visit on the 31st of May with Dr. Nichols. Did I 1 possible reason. 2 2 O. Well, did you ever tell any of your doctors understand you correctly? 3 3 prior to the time that you gave them the articles that A. Um-hum. 4 4 your husband had taken Viagra? O. Yes? 5 5 A. No. They knew he was using Viagra. You know, A. Yes, you did. 6 O. What do you recall of that conversation with 6 Dr. Ferrara knew he was using Viagra. 7 Dr. Nichols on that date? 7 Q. Okay. Did any of the eye doctors that you saw, 8 8 A. I couldn't specifically say to you. It just -did you tell any of them that your husband had taken 9 9 you know, they don't really say very much when they're Viagra? 10 10 A. They probably asked -- I don't know. When you examining eyes. Q. Did you have any additional conversation with 11 go to a doctor you say what medications are you on. 11 12 Q. Right. And when you were asked that question 12 Dr. Nichols as to the cause of your husband's vision loss 13 13 did you tell them --A. They didn't ask that question that I can recall. 14 A. I don't remember if that was the time when I 14 15 Q. They didn't ask the question of what medications 15 ended up bringing articles with, but I do remember after 16 are you on? getting the information that I received from my daughter, that she had gotten -- that she mailed to me, that she 17 A. They probably asked that question but they 17 18 didn't make the connection. had taken off the Internet, that we had given copies of 18 the suspect cause for the blindness because we thought it 19 Q. Well, did you tell any of the doctors that your 19 20 20 husband was taking Viagra? was important that, you know, the doctors know, you know A. When we went in then? the eye doctor and our general practitioner of a 21 21 22 possibility of other people losing their sight. Q. Yes. 22 23 A. No, not that I recall. 23 O. Prior to receiving the articles from your 24 Q. Your husband, after the problems with vision in 24 daughter do you recall any conversations with any of the his second eye, ultimately went to see Dr. Harrison, 25 doctors treating your husband as to the cause of his Page 105 Page 103 correct? vision loss? 2 A. As I said, we were always asking what is the 3 3 Q. Did you go to Dr. Harrison with him? cause of this. 4 Q. Okay. 4 5 O. Did you sit in on that visit with Dr. Harrison? 5 A. What could possibly be causing this. 6 6 Q. And what did they tell you? A. Yes, I did. 7 O. Just let me finish the question. What do you 7 A. They didn't know, so when we thought we might have a clue, we gave them the clue. recall with that visit with Dr. Harrison? 8 A. I remember -- I don't remember the name of the Q. When you got those articles, prior to getting test, but they let me sit in on the examination when they those articles from your daughter, had you told any of 10 were going to determine the extent of the vision loss in your husband's treating physicians that he had taken 11 12 the left eye. And the -- one of the examining tools that Viagra prior to his vision loss? 12 13 they used was a sphere. It was almost like a big beach 13 A. No. 14 ball that had been cut in half, and it had lights in it. Q. Now, your husband after he lost vision in that 14 15 And I was sitting behind him as they were flashing the second eye also saw Dr. Harrison, right? 15 lights and then I really became aware of what he could A. Can I back up just a little bit? 16 17 17 O. Sure. not see in his left eye. 18 Q. And that's the first time you saw the extent of 18 A. There's something that I thought of too. When 19 women my age or men my husband's age, we don't talk about 9 that? sex. It isn't something you ask about. You don't talk 20 A. So specifically, yes. (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 4 marked for about it. So when you ask a doctor, you know, are there 21 22 identification by the Court Reporter.) any reasons you can think of, we're not going to bring 23 Q. (By Ms. Leskin) We marked as C. Martin Exhibit the other up. Why would we? It's just not the way -- we 24 24 might have our suspicions but we don't say anything. We No. 4 a document entitled Adult History and Physical from ask those who are supposed to know, do you know any the Fairview-University Medical Center, Bates numbers

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	D 106		Page 109
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Martin,R Pomeranz 0005 and 0006. I'll show this to your	1	Q. What else do you remember?
2	attorney and ask you to take a look at it, Mrs. Martin.	2	A. I don't remember if it was him or if it was
3	A. Yes.	3	Dr. Pomeranz, but I think it was Dr. Harrison, and I
4	Q. Do you recognize this document marked as Exhibit	4	remember writing it specifically when we talked about it
	4?	5	that he said it was something that happened to much
6	A. Yes. It's my handwriting.	6	younger men but not to someone Richard's age.
7	Q. Is the entire document your handwriting?	7	Q. What was something
8	A. Um-hum, yes.	8	A. It was a lot more common in someone older to
9	Q. And did you fill this form out at your first	9	have had the neuropathy.
10	visit with Dr. Harrison?	10	Q. It was more common to have neuropathy the
11	A. Yes.	11	optic neuropathy in younger men?
12	Q. And how did you get the information that you	12	A. No, in older men.
	provided in this form?	13	Q. Did he tell you anything else about the
14	A. Well, Richard was with me.	14	potential cause of your husband's vision loss at that
15	Q. And looking at the second page which says	15	time?
16	"Medical Medications" listed?	16	A. No.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Now, you told me earlier you got some articles
18	Q. First above that where it says "Other medical	18	from your daughter about ischemic optic neuropathy?
19	problems," you wrote in there that your husband suffered	19	A. Yes.
20	from elevated blood pressure, correct?	20	Q. When did you receive those articles?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. I can't say specifically.
22	Q. And under "Medical Medications" you listed	22	Q. How long after you received those articles did
23	Accupril, Catapres, prednisone and Zocor, correct?	23	you provide copies to the doctors?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't remember exactly.
25	Q. And you didn't list that he was taking Viagra,	25	Q. Was it a year, a month? Can you estimate?
	Page 107		Page 109
1	· ·		-
1	correct?	1	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it
	correct? A. No.	1 2	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.
2	A. No.		A. Well, when we had the information we passed it
	A. No. Q. I'm not correct?	2	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. I'm not correct?</li><li>A. You're correct.</li></ul>	2	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. I'm not correct?</li><li>A. You're correct.</li><li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. I'm not correct?</li><li>A. You're correct.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.</li> <li>(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.</li> <li>(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)</li> <li>Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.</li> <li>(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)</li> <li>Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?</li> <li>A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.</li> <li>(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)</li> <li>Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. It was or it wasn't that?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, it was.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. It was or it wasn't that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. It was or it wasn't that?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. It was or it wasn't that?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I'm not correct?</li> <li>A. You're correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day?</li> <li>A. Do I recall what he said?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. It was or it wasn't that?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was?</li> <li>A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit.</li> <li>It would have been my husband who would have said most</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes. Q. And what do you recall Dr. Harrison saying? A. I remember even writing it, because Dick and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and dog-eared, going through the mail.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes. Q. And what do you recall Dr. Harrison saying? A. I remember even writing it, because Dick and I talked about that, and he said that there was someone in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and dog-eared, going through the mail.  Q. And this is obviously a collection of different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes. Q. And what do you recall Dr. Harrison saying? A. I remember even writing it, because Dick and I talked about that, and he said that there was someone in his the practice at the University that had had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and dog-eared, going through the mail.  Q. And this is obviously a collection of different documents so I'd kind of like to walk through them a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes. Q. And what do you recall Dr. Harrison saying? A. I remember even writing it, because Dick and I talked about that, and he said that there was someone in his the practice at the University that had had the same thing, and they did not know the cause. I also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and dog-eared, going through the mail.  Q. And this is obviously a collection of different documents so I'd kind of like to walk through them a little bit and find out where you received some of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. I'm not correct? A. You're correct. Q. What do you recall Dr. Harrison telling you about your husband's condition on that day? A. Do I recall what he said? Q. Yes. A. I'm sure it was a stroke of the optic nerve or anterior ischemic optic nerve. Q. It was or it wasn't that? A. Well, yes, it was. Q. Did you ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of his ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. I didn't do much of the talking at that visit. It would have been my husband who would have said most Q. Well, did your husband ask Dr. Harrison what the cause of the ischemic optic neuropathy was? A. Oh, yes. Q. And what do you recall Dr. Harrison saying? A. I remember even writing it, because Dick and I talked about that, and he said that there was someone in his the practice at the University that had had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, when we had the information we passed it on probably at a subsequent visit.  Q. Okay. So about how long of a period of time would that have been?  A. I could guess, maybe six months, sometime within a six-month time frame, I would guess.  (C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 5 marked for identification by the Court Reporter.)  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, we've marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 5 a packet of documents with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 through RMAR 43. These are documents that were provided to us together with the Fact Sheet from your husband in this case. And your husband represented to us on Tuesday that this is a collection of documents that you put together, and you'd be able to explain them to us. Do you recognize these documents?  A. I probably would recognize them more if they were original copies.  Q. It's the best I have.  A. But you know what I mean, in color and dog-eared, going through the mail.  Q. And this is obviously a collection of different documents so I'd kind of like to walk through them a little bit and find out where you received some of these

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

			<u> </u>
	Page 110		Page 112
1 2 3 4	two pages, the ones with the Bates numbers RMAR 1 and 2, do you recognize this document?  A. Um-hum. Q. Yes?	1 2 3 4	see Dr. Pomeranz's name mentioned, and I received just a partial document with mentioning him, University of Maryland and Dr. Pomeranz from my daughter, but I did not have the total document that Dr. Pomeranz's office ended
5 6 7	A. Yes, I do. They're not colored. Q. Okay. Where did you receive this document from? A. This probably came from my daughter.	5 6 7	up sending to me.  Q. So this article from the University of Maryland  Medical News you believe you received from your daughter.  A. A partial document in regard to it, but what
8 9 10	Q. And this is entitled Department of Ophthalmology, Ischemic Optic Neuropathy, General Information, correct?	8 9 10	doesn't look familiar on this is the fact that there were some oh, yes, it is too. This could have been from my daughter because it has the contact names of Ellen Levitt
11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Prior to receiving this from your daughter had you received any written information about what ischemic	11 12 13 14	and Gwen Newman on it.  Q. And if you look at the bottom of the page, it's difficult on the first page of the article but on the
14 15 16	optic neuropathy is?  A. This kind of thing, you mean a written document?  Q. Yes.	15 16 17	second page on the bottom above the Bates number there appears to be a date that's something like 5-7-02. Do
17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Had you received any other information about what ischemic optic neuropathy is? A. From anyone prior to my daughter?	18 19 20	A. On the first page or the second? Q. On the second page. A. Yes, I do. I see that.
21 22 23	Q. Yes. A. No. Q. And I take it you read this document that you	21 22	Q. You know that when you print something off the Internet, the date you print it usually shows up on that bottom line.
24 25	received?  A. Um-hum.	24 25	A. Hmm. Okay.     Q. So did you receive this from your daughter
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Q. The two-page document?	1	sometime in May of 2002?
2	A. Um-hum.	2	A. As I said to you before, I don't know exactly
3	Q. Yes?	3	when I received it.
4	A. Yes.	4 5	Q. Okay. But would it have "exactly" and "generally" is two different things. So while I
5	Q. And sitting here today do you recall when you	6	recognize you don't recall the exact date, would it have
6 7	received this first document from your daughter?  A. Not precisely, no. It would have been sometime	7	been in or about May of 2002 or would it have been
8	after when Dick had received a diagnosis.	8	significantly later?
و ا	Q. Did you receive all the documents well, let	9	A. Boy, that I don't know. You know, it's been
10		10	eight years, or six years or whatever. Six years.
	did you receive from your daughter?	11	Q. Would you have received this article before the
12			left eye of your husband started to have difficulty?
13		13	
114		14 15	
15	a quarter of an inch.	16	
17	\ <u>1</u>	17	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
18		18	Q. You note at the top of this article has contact
19		19	
20		20	
21	Q. Looking at the second document in the file,	21	
22			A. I did.
23		23	
24		24	
25	A. Well, I know that there were some things I	25	A. After i received this illiorniation.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. And how did you attempt to contact them?	1	had taken Viagra at that point in time?
2	A. By phone.	2	A. No. No.
3	Q. And that was the numbers provided there?	3	Q. The next article Bates stamped number RMAR 6 is
4	A. Yes. They would have been the numbers on the	4	an article from Boston Life Sciences, which is a news
5	paper. Those would have been the only numbers I would	5	release that says Boston Life Sciences Central Nervous
6	have had.	6	System Program Identifies Optic Nerve Regeneration
7	Q. And did you ever reach Ms. Levitt or Ms. Newman?	7	Pathway.
8	A. No, I did not.	8	A. Um-hum.
9	Q. What happened when you tried calling them?	9	Q. Where did you receive this article from?
10	A. Probably I just know that I didn't get	10	A. That I think that perhaps well, all of the
11	through to anyone.	11 12	articles either would have come from my daughter or Dr. Pomeranz's office. Those were the only two sources.
12 13	Q. Did you send them an e-mail to the e-mail	13	Q. So do you know where this article came from?
14	addresses provided? A. I did not.	14	A. Not no, not for sure.
15	Q. Did you ask anyone to send an e-mail to them on	15	Q. The next article starts on RMAR 8 and goes
16	your behalf?	16	through RMAR 10, and that's the North American
17	A. I did not.	17	Neuro-Ophthalmology Society, Anterior Ischemic Optic
18	O. Did you have any efforts to contact either	18	Neuropathy. Are you with me on the right article?
19	Ms. Levitt or Ms. Newman or Dr. Pomeranz?	19	A. Number 8 on the bottom?
20	A. Well, it said there was a contact there, so I	20	Q. Yes.
21	did not. I did not get through to those people at that	21	A. Yes.
22	time.	22	Q. And have you seen this article before?
23	Q. Okay. The next article is Bates stamped RMAR 5	23	A. It looks familiar, yes.
24	and it's an article entitled Sildenafil (Viagra) Use	24	Q. Where did you receive this article from?
25	Associated With Ischemic Optic Neuropathy (stroke of the	25	A. As I said before, it would have either been from
	Page 115	,	Page 117
1		1	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.
1 2	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?	1 2	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz. Q. If you look at the first part of the article
	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.		my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy,"
2	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?	2 3 4	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision
2 3 4 5	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.	2 3 4 5	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates
2 3 4 5 6	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?	2 3 4 5 6	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of
2 3 4 5 6 7	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would	2 3 4 5 6 7	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that.  Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that.  Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that.  Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that.  Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it.  Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.  A. Yes. That would have been from my daughter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.  A. Yes. That would have been from my daughter.  Q. And did you receive this article in about May of 2002?  A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence at the time of the article?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.  A. Yes. That would have been from my daughter.  Q. And did you receive this article in about May of 2002?  A. Um-hum.  Q. Yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence at the time of the article? A. I'm sure that I read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.  A. Yes. That would have been from my daughter.  Q. And did you receive this article in about May of 2002?  A. Um-hum.  Q. Yes?  A. I would say so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence at the time of the article?  A. I'm sure that I read it. Q. And on the second page of the article, the one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	optic nerve).  A. Am I on the right page?  MS. HAUER: I think she's on this page.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Has 5 on the bottom.  A. Okay. Yes.  Q. And where did you receive this article from?  A. Hmm. I'm not sure, but I would think it would have been from my daughter. But the fact of if you say that would have been March of '05, that's strange.  Q. No, not March of '05. The numbers on the bottom, this RMAR 5, that's a Bates number that we put on the document.  A. Oh, that's what I'm looking at and thinking that's strange. All right. I was going to say, that doesn't gibe.  Q. Is the dates I'm sorry. Go ahead.  A. The date is right here.  Q. The May 6, 2002.  A. Yes. That would have been from my daughter.  Q. And did you receive this article in about May of 2002?  A. Um-hum.  Q. Yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my doctor or from Dr. Pomeranz.  Q. If you look at the first part of the article that sentence says, "Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy," "This is the most common cause of sudden decreased vision in patients older than 50 years." It's on page 8, Bates stamped 8. Do you see that line, the first paragraph of the article?  A. Yes, I do recall seeing that. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence when you received this article?  A. Yes, I do. I remember seeing it. Don't ask me when I saw it. Q. And if you look towards the bottom of the page in the section marked "Physiology"?  A. Yes. Q. It is a large paragraph there under the pictures. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "Patients who smoke, or who have diabetes or high blood pressure, may be at higher risk for AION."  A. Yes. Q. Do you recall reading that sentence at the time of the article?  A. I'm sure that I read it. Q. And on the second page of the article, the one

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 118		Page 120
1	a section entitled "Prognosis"?	1	A. It would either have been from Dr. Pomeranz or
2	A. Yes.	2	from my daughter.
3	Q. Do you see the second paragraph in that section	3	Q. And you don't know particularly which one it is?
4	says, "In patients who have had AION there is a	4	A. No.
5	possibility of this happening in the other eye"?	5	Q. Okay. RMAR 14 looks to be a document that was
6	A. Yes.	6	copied on top of another document from the office of
7	Q. Do you recall reading that at the time you	7	Dr. Harrison. Do you see that to the left?
8	received this article?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. No.	9	Q. And is that your handwriting on that note on the
10	Q. If you look at the third page of the article	10	left?
11	with the Bates stamp 10, you see that top question that	11	A. No.
12	says, "What did I do to make this happen?"	12	Q. Do you know whose handwriting that is?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. On the left?
14	Q. Do you see where the answer says, "In most	14	Q. Where it has Dr. Halbe and Dr. Hoy?
15	cases, there is nothing you or anyone else did to create	15	A. No, I do not know whose handwriting that is.
16	this problem. The anatomy of your optic disc is	16	It's probably Dr. Ferrara's. Well, I don't know. I
17	something you were born with. It is possible that high	17	don't know whose it is.
18	blood pressure or smoking may have increased your risk	18	Q. Do you know who Dr. Halbe is?
19	and, in rare cases, blood loss or sudden drop in blood	19	A. It's written right underneath it. He's a
20	pressure can also contribute. Ultimately, we still do	20	cardiologist.
21	not understand the trigger that will produce the ischemic	21	Q. Did your husband see Dr. Halbe?
22	event."	22	A. Yes, he did.
23	Do you recall reading that paragraph at the time	23	Q. Had he seen Dr. Halbe prior to the problems with
24	you received this article?		his eyes?
25	A. I remember reading it. I don't remember when I	25	A. Not to my knowledge.
	Page 119		
	1490 110		Page 121
1		1	
1 2	read it.	1 2	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?
1 2 3	read it. Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and		Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?
2	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were	2	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes? A. No, I do not.
2 3 4	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology	2 3	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?
2	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li><li>A. No, I do not.</li><li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy?</li> <li>A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy?</li> <li>A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?</li> <li>A. No, I do not.</li> <li>Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband?</li> <li>A. I delivered him.</li> <li>Q. Did you sit in the office with him?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy?</li> <li>A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it.</li> <li>Q. He's the neurologist?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates stamped RMAR 13 entitled from the Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy did you sit in on the visits? A. Not to my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates stamped RMAR 13 entitled from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Posterior Ischemic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy did you sit in on the visits? A. Not to my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates stamped RMAR 13 entitled from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy did you sit in on the visits? A. Not to my recollection. Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Hoy as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates stamped RMAR 13 entitled from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy did you sit in on the visits? A. Not to my recollection. Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Hoy as the cause of your husband's eye problems? A. I would not have had that conversation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 23	read it.  Q. The next article, which is on pages RMAR 11 and 12, looks to be a similar article to the ones that were the first two pages from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.  A. Um-hum.  Q. Ischemic Optic Neuropathy. Do you see that article?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know where you got that article from?  A. I would either have gotten it from my daughter or from Dr. Pomeranz's office.  Q. Do you recall when you received that article?  A. I do not.  Q. The print date at the bottom is 5-6-2002. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.  Q. The next page is a one-page article Bates stamped RMAR 13 entitled from the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Posterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall seeing this article before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know what Dr. Halbe said about your husband's eyes?  A. No, I do not. Q. Did you attend that visit with your husband? A. I delivered him. Q. Did you sit in the office with him? A. I did not. Q. Did you have any conversations with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of your husband's vision loss? A. Not that I can recall. Q. Do you know Dr. Hoy? A. I do not. But I recognize the name and I know I took him to it. Q. He's the neurologist? A. Yes. Q. Had he seen Dr. Hoy prior to the problems with his eyes? A. Not to my knowledge ever. Q. And when you took your husband to see Dr. Hoy did you sit in on the visits? A. Not to my recollection. Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Hoy as the cause of your husband's eye problems?

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	conversation with Dr. Hoy as to the cause of his ischemic	1	A. Yes. I had received a copy of this from my
2	optic neuropathy?	2	friend Bobbie. She and her husband have been close
3	A. I know he kept asking every doctor what could	3	friends of my husband and I. They're from New Hampshire
4	have caused this.	4	And Bobbie was the only friend that I ever
5	Q. And did your husband report to you what Dr. Hoy	5	talked to about Dick's eyes because her husband had
6	told him?	6	profound hearing loss and she experienced difficulties in
7	A. I don't recall that conversation.	7	her relationship because of her husband's hearing, and
8	Q. Did your husband report to you what Dr. Halbe	8	she talked to me about the problems, the marital
9	had told him?	9	problems, you know, or day-to-day problems because of hi
10	A. Well, I remember him saying like with the	10	hearing loss. And we and I shared with her the
11 12	cardiologist that I think he did a stress test or something with him, and that there was nothing wrong with	11 12	day-to-day problems of living with someone with vision loss. And I think that she was the only person that I
13	his heart.	13	talked to that Dick had ever used Viagra. And she sent
14	Q. Do you recall any further conversation that your	14	me this article. And that was how I found out about
15	husband reported with Dr. Halbe as to the cause of his	15	Dr. Pomeranz.
	vision loss?	16	Q. I'm sorry. That's how you found out what?
17	A. No.	17	A. Where Dr. Pomeranz was located.
18	Q. The next page in this packet is RMAR 15 from the	18	Q. That he was located at the University of
19	St. Paul Eye Clinic.	19	Minnesota?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And has a date of an appointment with	21	Q. And so what did you do then?
	Dr. Weingarden, correct?	22	A. I proceeded to call University of Minnesota for
23	A. Yes.	23	my husband.
24	Q. Next page, RMAR 16 through 19, there's an	24	Q. Okay. So that was sometime after May 13 of 2005?
25	article entitled Anterior Ischemic Optic Neuropathy		2003 ?
	Page 123		Page 125
1	(AION). And this article seems similar to the other	1	A. Yes.
2	article we discussed, does it not, the one at page 8?	2	Q. Okay.
3	A. Um-hum.	3	A. I believe so, it would have been.
4	Q. Yes?	4	Q. The articles that had the print-out dates in
5	A. Yes.	5	2002, those would have come later from Dr. Pomeranz's
6	Q. And do you know where you got this copy of the	6	office or would those be the ones that came from your
7	article, the one that goes from page 16 to 19?	7	daughter?
8 9	A. Any articles I had were either gotten from doctor from the University of Minnesota and	9	A. Which page? Q. Well, 1 through 7 are all articles dated May 6,
	Dr. Pomeranz's office or from my daughter.		2002. And 11 and 12 are dated May 6. 13, the articles
	Q. And you don't know which one you got this one		for basically from 1 to 13 on the bottom are all dated
	from?	12	
13	A. Well, since it's the same, obviously the more	13	
14	complete one would have been from Dr. Pomeranz's office,	14	or would those be the articles you got from your
15	and the incomplete one would have been from my daughter		
16	Q. When did you ultimately reach Dr. Pomeranz's	16	A. Oh. These must have been the ones I got from my
17		17	daughter that are dated.
18	A. Well, if you end up going through and looking	18	Q. If you look at RMAR 20, this is a copy of a
19	further on R let me see. On 21 of RMAR I had received	19	newspaper article. And unfortunately, there's some
	a copy of this article	20	writing on the margin that is cut off my copy. Do you
20			know the date or newspaper this came from?
20 21	Q. This is an article from The Week?	21	<b>4 4</b>
20 21 22	Q. This is an article from The Week? A. Yes.	22	A. Yes, I see that. No, but I could get you that
20 21 22 23	<ul><li>Q. This is an article from The Week?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Dated May 15, 2005?</li></ul>	22 23	A. Yes, I see that. No, but I could get you that information if you need it.
20 21 22	Q. This is an article from The Week? A. Yes.	22	A. Yes, I see that. No, but I could get you that

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

#### Page 128 Page 126 1 O. And how long did take you to reach Dr. Pomeranz? MS. HAUER: I look forward to receiving the 1 2 A. I don't remember. 2 request in your letter. 3 Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Okay. Where did you get a copy 3 O. The next few pages here, RM 24 through RM 27, appear to be the package insert for Viagra dated August of this article from, if you can remember? 4 4 5 5 A. There were two similar articles, as I recall, to of 2003. 6 6 the best of my recollection. There was one article that A. Yes. 7 Q. Where did you receive this copy from? 7 came from a paper in Nashua and that would have come from 8 A. The only way we ever would have had access to 8 my friend Bobbie, and there was also one in the Pioneer 9 this would have been through Dick's prescriptions. 9 Press, which is a paper from St. Paul, Minnesota. Q. So you got this from one of the prescriptions or 10 10 O. And if you look at the article that starts at 11 one of the samples you got for Viagra? Bates numbers RMAR 22 and continues on to RMAR 23, you 11 A. One or the other. That's the only place. you'll see that article has a reference, view more 12 reports at www.twincities.com/news. 13 Q. Had you seen documents like this prior -- this 13 14 one is dated August 2003, if you look at the last page, 14 A. Yes. 15 RMAR 27. Had you seen any documents that look similar to 15 O. Do you see that? 16 this prior to August of 2003? A. Yes, I do. 16 17 A. Not to my recollection. 17 Q. Is it more likely that article came from the O. Did any of the samples that you received, that 18 18 Minnesota paper? 19 A. I wouldn't know. 19 your husband received, include label information similar 20 Q. That article is dated May 28, 2005, right, if 20 to this? 21 A. I don't know. If they ever did, as I said, when 21 you look at the second page at the top? 22 he ended up getting his prescriptions or medications, he 22 A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether the article located at RMAR 23 took charge of his stuff, not me. 23 Q. Okay. So you never read the label for Viagra 24 24 20 was simply published around that same date? 25 prior to August of 2003? A. Yes. I had noted that myself. 25 Page 129 Page 127 A. I couldn't say that for sure. I couldn't say Q. And in fact, the articles are pretty much 2 yes or no. I'm not sure. identical, right? 2 Q. Okay. And do you know one way or the other 3 3 A. Yes. whether your husband ever read the labeling information Q. And did you read these articles at the time you 4 4 for Viagra prior to August of 2003? 5 received them? 6 A. Well, I know whenever he would get a 6 A. Sure. 7 prescription he would sit down and he would look at some 7 Q. If you look at the second article of the paragraph, and I'm looking at the version that's at RMAR of the stuff and he'd roll his eyes because it was 8 complicated and he doesn't have any pharm -- you know, 20, the second paragraph of the article says, "There's no 10 pharmacy knowledge, nor do I. And so we read what -evidence yet that the drugs increase risk. Indeed, the 10 11 whenever any of us would get something we read what we same types of illnesses that lead to impotence are linked 11 to this type of vision loss." Do you recall reading that 12 understood, and the rest of it was superfluous and in our 12 13 doctor's hands. paragraph at the time of this article? 13 14 O. Did he read the information for Viagra? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 A. I'm sure, knowing him as I do, I'm sure that he 15 Q. How long -- are you okay? A. Yeah, I just get a tickle once in a while. 16 must have. 16 Q. And do you know how much of it he understood? 17 17 O. You told me after receiving a copy of the 18 A. No, I don't know how much of it he understood. article from The Week from your friend Bobbie, which we 18 19 Q. Do you know what he talked to his doctor about said was dated May 13, 2005, you said that was the first 20 Viagra? time you saw that Dr. Pomeranz was located at the 21 A. No. 21 University of Minnesota, correct? Q. Do you know what information his doctor gave him 22 22 A. Yes. 23 about Viagra? 23 O. How long after receiving that copy of the 24 A. Just that it would help him. 24 article did you attempt to call Dr. Pomeranz? 25 O. Do you know whether or not his doctor gave him A. I don't recall. 25

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Page 130 Page 132 from somebody. 1 any additional information? 2 O. But you don't know where this came from? 2 A. Not to my knowledge. 3 A. It would have either been from my daughter or 3 O. RMAR 28, why -- let me go back. When you say 4 from Dr. Pomeranz's office. I just don't recall ever not to your knowledge, does that mean that to your 5 getting anything from anyone else. knowledge the doctor did not give him any additional Q. RMAR 32 is a letter from the Department of the information or you just don't know one way or the other 6 7 7 what information he got? Veterans Affairs dated December 21, 2004. 8 A. You know what? I wonder if I might have gone to 8 A. I don't know what information he received from 9 9 the doctor. the library at some point in time. Q. Do you remember going to the library to do 10 10 O. The next article is at RMAR 28 and 29. It's an 11 11 article, looks like from China Daily, "Blindness reported in some taking Viagra." And the print date on that is 12 A. I go to the library a lot. 12 13 O. Do you recall going to the library to do 13 May 31, 2005? research on Viagra? 14 14 A. Um-hum. A. I might have, but I would have had to have had 15 15 Q. Yes, you see that? 16 help to do that, and it would have been the librarian A. I see it, barely. 16 Q. It's a little clearer on the second page of the 17 that would have helped me. 17 18 Q. And where would you have done the research in article. Do you know where you got this article from? 18 19 the library? A. The only -- the only people I ever got 19 20 A. It's called Inver Glen in Inver Grove Heights, 20 information from, as I said, was Dr. Pomeranz or my daughter. And this doesn't look like anything that would 21 Minnesota. 22 Q. And they have computer access there? have come from Dr. Pomeranz's office so perhaps my 23 daughter may have sent more information that I didn't A. They do. 23 24 Q. And when is your best recollection of when you 24 recall. 25 did that research at the library? 25 O. But your daughter never knew that your husband Page 133 Page 131 1 A. I just remembered it now. had taken Viagra, is that what you told me? Q. Okay. At what point in time do you recall doing 2 2 A. No, not prior to -- not when I first talked to 3 that research? her. When I first asked her for information on NAION. 3 A. I'm sure that it was -- if I -- oh, gosh. It 4 Q. At some point in time did she learn that your would have been in the spring of 2002 after he had, you husband had taken Viagra? 5 know, problems with his eyes. 6 A. Yes. O. And what were you researching at the time you 7 7 Q. When was that? would have gone to the library in the spring of 2002 time 8 A. I don't recall when I told her. 9 Q. Was it prior to May of 2005? frame? 9 A. No. 2005? Oops. I'm thinking 2002. Probably. 10 A. Find out what it was. 10 O. So you would have done research on ischemic 11 11 O. The next article at RMAR 30 is from the Medical News Today. It says, "Viagra can cause permanent vision 12 optic neuropathy? 13 A. Um-hum. loss in some men, University of Minnesota researchers 13 14 Q. Yes? 14 say." 15 A. Yes. 15 A. Um-hum. 16 Q. And do you recall if any of these articles were O. And again this is a print date of May 31, 2005. 16 17 ones that you found while researching at the library? Do you remember seeing this article? 17 18 A. No, I don't. 18 A. Vaguely. 19 Q. Do you know where you got this article from? 19 Q. Would you have printed out articles from the 20 A. I'll just reiterate what I said before. 20 library? 21 A. I'll have to stop and think. I'm sorry if my 21 O. The next article on RMAR 31 is a printout that 22 recollection isn't the greatest. 22 just says "Sildenafil" at the top. Do you know where you 23 Q. That's fine. I'm just trying to understand your 23 got this article from? best recollection. Would you have any documents at home A. No, I don't remember, you know, since I 24 24 didn't -- it had to have come in a packet of information that would help you determine which articles you received

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

25

_	Page 134		Page 136
1		1	_
	from what source?	1 2	A. Well yeah, probably. Q. So is your husband continuing to
2	A. No. I'm sorry.	3	A. You know, I wish I could remember. I really do.
3	Q. Do you have any journals that indicate if you	3 4	Q. So you don't recall one way or the other if your
	went to the library on a particular day?	5	husband was still using Viagra as of December 21, 2004?
5	A. Ino.		A. I just told you I don't remember when he quit
6	Q. Would any of these calendars indicate if you	6 7	
7	went to a library on a particular day?	8	using it.
8	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. A. If I had thought it was I wish I had written
9	Q. When you go to the library to do research are	10	everything down. I wished I had kept a journal. I
10	there any type of documentation that you have to fill out	11	really do. Then I could answer you everything and give
	if you do research?		
12	A. There might if there would be any, the only	12 13	you a whole journal, but I did not. Q. I'm just trying to understand what you do recall
13	thing I could think of would be if the library kept		Q. Thi just trying to understand what you do recan
14	records or something on the number of copies that they	14	and what you don't and the best time line we can to
15	would have printed out or something.	15	establish it, ma'am.
16	Q. Do you have a copy of any paperwork to that	16	<ul><li>A. Yeah.</li><li>Q. And if you don't know the answer to it, just</li></ul>
17	effect?	17	
18	A. Any stuff that I ever did was in a file that was	18	tell me you don't know the answer to it.
19	given to and I don't remember. I honestly don't	19	A. Okay.  O. The next document is RMAR 33, which appears to
20	remember.	20	
21	Q. That's fine. Just looking for your best	21	be an envelope addressed to Richard Martin from the
	recollection.	22	University of Minnesota.
23	A. Yeah.	24	A. Yes.
24	Q. Or ways that would help you recall. The next		Q. And then on the bottom left there's some notes
25	page here is RMAR 32 and it's a letter from the	25	written there.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Department of Veterans Affairs to Mr. Martin.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Is that your handwriting?
3	Q. From David Griffin?	3	A. Yes, it is.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. And what does that top note say?
5	Q. Do you recall receiving this letter on or about	5	A. The top note says, "Ruth Alliband called on
6	December 21, 2004?	6	5-17-05 (secretary to Dr. Pomeranz)." And then her phone
7	A. Yes, I recognize this.	7	number. The phone number is listed.
8	Q. The letter at the bottom says, "You should	8	Q. And what did Ruth Alliband call to talk to you
9	probably not take Viagra. Rarely Viagra can cause a	9	about on May 17, 2005?
10	similar eye condition."	10	A. I can't tell you specifically on what date, but
11	A. Yes.		I do have written down, you know, when I spoke to her.
12	Q. Do you see that?	12	And just had told her that I was trying to get ahold of
13	A. Yes.	13	
14	Q. As of December 21, 2004, was your husband still	14	Viagra and that we had seen an article in the paper and
15	using Viagra?	15	would like to speak to him.
16	A. No.	16	
17	Q. When did he stop using Viagra?	17	
18	A. I don't know exactly. Probably after we thought	18	Developing Soon After Use of Sildenafil (Viagra): A
19		19	Report of Seven New Cases, by Dr. Howard D. Pomeranz and
20	Q. And when was it that you first thought there was	20	
		21	
		22	
21	A. Propanty after seeing an afficie.		•
21 22	A. Probably after seeing an article.  O. Which article?	23	A. That came from the University.
21	Q. Which article?	23	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
21 22	Q. Which article?		•

	Page 138		Page 140
1	A. Yes.	1	have explained why we couldn't get ahold of anyone, just
2	Q. Is there anything else that came in that	2	that I you know, all I can remember is that we or
3	envelope as far as you know?	3	that I tried to get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz and spoke to
4	A. No. There was nothing else.	4	his secretary, and I told her about the article, and
5	Q. Did you receive that article before or after you	5	Q. Which article?
6	spoke to Dr. Pomeranz for the first time?	6	A. The article that was in The Week, I don't
7	A. Well, what's it post-dated? I know I had	7	remember the extent of the conversation with her. And I
8	written down when Dick and I had spoken to him. I don't	8	don't know if she told me that's why we couldn't get
9	recall, you know, at what point it came.	9	ahold of him, but I think that those are my comments
10	Q. I'd like you to turn to RMAR 40. RMAR 40 is the	10	about, you know, why we couldn't get ahold of him.
11	first of two pages of handwritten notes. Is this your	11	Q. And that's because you were calling the offices
12	handwriting?	12	in Maryland and Dr. Pomeranz had moved to Minnesota?
13	A. Yes, it is.	13	A. Yes, yes.
14	Q. Now, you'll notice the dates on those notes are	14	Q. Had you been trying to get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz
15		15	consistently for the three years in between the 5-7-02
16	A. Yeah, I see that.	16	report and this date?
17	Q. Okay. Now, if you look back to the envelope,	17	A. No. No.
18	which is RM 33, you have that Ruth Alliband called on	18	Q. How long
19	5-17-05. Does that correspond to the entry that is the	19	A. I had no idea how to reach him, nor did Dick.
20	second dated entry on your notes here?	20	Q. How long before you spoke to Ruth Alliband at
21	A. Let me see. Yes.	21	the University of Minnesota had you tried calling
22	Q. Okay. Looking at the date, the first date on	22	Dr. Pomeranz at the University of Maryland?
23	that entry then?	23	A. Say that again.
24 25	A. Um-hum.	24 25	Q. Okay. We have here that some point, the 16th of
23	Q. Do you know what month that was? Would that	23	some point in 2005 you reached Ruth Alliband at the
	Page 139		Page 141
		l	1090 111
1.	also have been May?	1	-
1. 2	also have been May? A. Where it says 18-05?	1 2	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.
	A. Where it says 18-05?	1	University of Minnesota, right? A. Yeah.
2		2	University of Minnesota, right?
2 3	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05.	2 3	University of Minnesota, right? A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Where it says 18-05?</li><li>Q. The top one, 16-05.</li><li>A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the</li></ul>	2 3 4	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.	2 3 4 5 6 7	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes. Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes. Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah. Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes. Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with Ruth Alliband?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.  Q. And my question then is what period of time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with Ruth Alliband? A. You know, this is why I started writing things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.  Q. And my question then is what period of time elapsed in that interim?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with Ruth Alliband? A. You know, this is why I started writing things down because my memory is not always the greatest.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.  Q. And my question then is what period of time elapsed in that interim?  A. Okay. Well, that would have been three years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with Ruth Alliband? A. You know, this is why I started writing things down because my memory is not always the greatest. Q. That's fine. You can use your note there to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.  Q. And my question then is what period of time elapsed in that interim?  A. Okay. Well, that would have been three years.  Q. Okay. So you got that report from your daughter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Where it says 18-05? Q. The top one, 16-05. A. 16-05, no, but it would show on, you know, the original.  MS. LESKIN: Okay. We'd ask for a copy of the original, And we'll put that in our letter.  MS. HAUER: Okay. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) So at some point you did call Ruth Alliband at the University of Minnesota, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you can use your notes to help refresh your recollection, but what do you recall about that conversation on the 16th of some month in 2005 that you had with Ruth Alliband? And I guess I should preface that question, did you speak to Ms. Alliband or did your husband?  A. Yes, I did. Q. What do you recall about that conversation with Ruth Alliband? A. You know, this is why I started writing things down because my memory is not always the greatest. Q. That's fine. You can use your note there to help refresh your recollection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	University of Minnesota, right?  A. Yeah.  Q. And she told you that Dr. Pomeranz had moved from Maryland, and you surmised that's why you were not able to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt, which were mentioned on a report dated 5-7-02?  A. Yes.  Q. How long had it been since you tried to reach Ms. Newman or Ms. Levitt until you finally did reach Ms. Alliband?  A. Well, it would have been I have to stop and think about what you're asking me. Well, when I first got the report from my daughter that she sent from what she had gotten off the Internet, and I had tried on a couple of occasions to get ahold of him, Dr. Pomeranz, through either Ellen Levitt or Gwen Newman, and when I couldn't get ahold of Dr. Pomeranz that way, it wasn't until I received the article from Bobbie Skillins that I knew where to go try and get ahold of him.  Q. And my question then is what period of time elapsed in that interim?  A. Okay. Well, that would have been three years.

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	D= 1 40		D. 444
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Is that what I understood you	1	Q. And then on May 18, and again corresponding to
2	to say?	2	the date on the envelope that is RM 33, RMAR 33, on May
3	MS. HAUER: You can answer.	3	18 Dr. Howard Pomeranz called you?
4	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) If you understand my question,	4	A. Yes.
5	you can answer it.	5	Q. And you said that he spoke to Dick.
6 7	A. Okay. If that's what the dates were on those	6 7	A. Yes.
8	things, yeah, that would have been accurate, May of 2002. Q. So that's about when you received the report	8	<ul><li>Q. And that would have been your husband, correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
9	from your daughter?	9	Q. Were you on the phone during that conversation?
10.	A. Um-hum.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Yes?	11	Q. Listening in on an extension?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And as soon as you received that report, you	13	Q. What do you recall about that conversation with
14	tried reaching out to Ms. Levitt and Ms. Newman?		Dr. Pomeranz?
15	A. As I recall. As closely as I can recall, yes.	15	A. Just that he was very understanding and he asked
16	Q. And having not been able to reach them, it was	16	Dick a lot of questions about what had happened, and he
17	three years until you were able to reach Ms. Alliband?	17	said that he wanted to see a copy of, you know, Dick's
18	A. Yes.	18	appointment, appointment with the St. Paul Eye Clinic.
19	Q. And during that three-year period did you make	19	And I think he wanted his medical records.
20	any efforts to locate Dr. Pomeranz?	20	Q. Did you have any conversation about him seeing
21	A. No.	21	your husband in person?
22	Q. The second entry which you told me corresponds	22	A. Well, he was leaving. We thought gee, this is
23	to the May 17 note you wrote on the envelope says that	23	great. We lost him for three years. Now that we found
24	again you spoke to Ruth Alliband about the article	24	him he's going to be gone again.
25	written in The Week?	25	Q. So you didn't make any effort to try to see him?
	Page 143		Page 145
	_	l	1 1 2 1 1 1
1	A. Um-hum.	1	<del>-</del>
1 2		1 2	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?
	A. Um-hum.	ı	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Um-hum.</li><li>Q. Yes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Um-hum.</li><li>Q. Yes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Um-hum.</li><li>Q. Yes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li><li>A. I don't.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Um-hum.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. What information did your husband and you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call?</li> <li>A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call?</li> <li>A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore.</li> <li>Q. Did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University.</li> <li>Q. But did you ask him to see your husband?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call?</li> <li>A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not. Q. Did you give any information to Ms. Alliband	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not. Q. Did you give any information to Ms. Alliband about your husband's medical background? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not. Q. Did you give any information to Ms. Alliband about your husband's medical background?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had happened? A. Yes. Yes. We did mention that it was almost,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not. Q. Did you give any information to Ms. Alliband about your husband's medical background? A. I don't recall. Q. And you personally spoke to her?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had happened? A. Yes. Yes. We did mention that it was almost, you know, like it was a month between both events. Q. And what else did you tell him? A. As I said, I mostly sat and listened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. Um-hum. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. What else do you recall about that conversation with Ms. Alliband? A. I don't. Q. She did indicate she was going to send you the study that Dr. Pomeranz did? A. Yes. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. And that's the article we identified? A. Yes. Q. And to give your husband's name to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall anything else about the conversation? A. I do not. Q. Did you give any information to Ms. Alliband about your husband's medical background? A. I don't recall. Q. And you personally spoke to her? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, he wasn't seeing anybody anymore. Q. Did you ask him to see your husband? A. What good would that have done? The damage was already there. And he had access to the records that were done at the University. Q. But did you ask him to see your husband? A. No. Q. Did your husband ask him to examine him? A. Not that I recall. Q. What information did your husband and you provide to Dr. Pomeranz during that phone call? A. Well, we gave permission for St. Paul Eye Clinic to send his records over, and I think he got I think he got Dick's records probably from the Inver Grove Clinic. Q. That's Dr. Ferrara? A. Yeah. I think he got those. Q. Did you give any other information to Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that had happened? A. Yes. Yes. We did mention that it was almost, you know, like it was a month between both events. Q. And what else did you tell him? A. As I said, I mostly sat and listened.

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

	Page 146		Page 148
1	him?	1	Q. And we'll get a clean copy of that. What is
2	A. I don't remember.	2	that an entry about, that first entry on the second page
3	Q. Other than this note that we're looking at here	3	of your notes?
4	at RMAR 40, did you keep any other notes of the	4	A. It just says, "Lisa Stark, broadcaster, said FDA
5	conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?	5	knows of 38 cases. Viagra will change its label to
6	A. I did not.	6	doctors. Loss of vision in 24 to 36 hours after
7	Q. Did you put anything in writing to Dr. Pomeranz	7	ingestion."
8	about your husband's medical background?	8	Q. Is that based on a conversation you had with
9	A. Not that I can recall.	9	Ms. Stark?
10	Q. Did you put anything else in writing to	10	A. No. That was something that we saw on
11	Dr. Pomeranz about the time line of events that led to	11	television.
	his vision loss?	12	Q. So there was a news report on television and you
13	A. In writing? No.		just wrote down a note?
14	Q. Did you send the medical records to	14	A. Yes.
15	Dr. Pomeranz?	15	Q. Okay. Did you have any follow-up communications
16	A. I don't recall that either. I'm sorry.		with Ms. Stark?
17	Q. Do you know how the medical records got to	17	A. I did not.
	Pomeranz?	18	Q. Did you have any follow-up communications with
19	A. Via the mail.	19	
20	Q. Okay. Did they come from you or from the	20	A. At one point we I sent a copy, I think it was
21	doctor's office?	21	Dr. Pomeranz, that suggested that we end up filing
22	A. I know you asked me that before you	22	something with the FDA.
23	Q. You just don't know?	23	Q. Okay.
24	A. No.	24	A. And so we did.
25	Q. Do you recall going to any of the doctors to	25	Q. And if you look at the last page, page 43,
	Page 147		Page 149
1		1	
1 2	pick up a copy of the medical records?	1 2	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About
2	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember.	2	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?
2	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember.  Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to		there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.
2 3 4	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?	2 3 4	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?
2 3 4 5	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember.  Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to  Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what?	2 3	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.
2 3 4	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz.	2 3 4 5	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?
2 3 4 5 6	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have,	2 3 4 5 6	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?
2 3 4 5 6 7	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did. MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did. MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes. Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did. MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did. MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out? A. Yes, it was. Q. And did you keep a copy of that form? A. Yes, I did. MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form. Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to Dr. Pomeranz?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd request a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. The next page of notes which is at RMAR 41 again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  C. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd request a copy.  MS. HAUER: Noted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. The next page of notes which is at RMAR 41 again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd request a copy.  MS. HAUER: Noted.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) The second entry looks like it's the same date at 12:13, Channel 4. And what does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. The next page of notes which is at RMAR 41 again has the month cut off. But the 27th of a month at 5:30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd request a copy.  MS. HAUER: Noted.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) The second entry looks like it's the same date at 12:13, Channel 4. And what does that say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pick up a copy of the medical records?  A. Oh, this is taxing. No, I don't remember. Q. Did you keep a copy of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz?  A. Did I keep a copy of what? Q. Of what was sent to Dr. Pomeranz. A. Well, there wasn't anything that you don't have, you know. Q. That's not my question. My question is did you keep a copy of what you sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I don't think so. Q. Okay. A. Like I said, whatever is in the packet is what you have. Q. But you didn't say here's an envelope and keep a copy with a clip and said this is what we sent to Dr. Pomeranz? A. No. Q. The next page of notes which is at RMAR 41 again has the month cut off. But the 27th of a month at 5:30 p.m., ABC-TV. Do you know what month that was, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there's a page from MedWatch called Advice About Voluntary Reporting?  A. Yes.  Q. Now, there was a form that you filled out?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. And did you keep a copy of that form?  A. Yes, I did.  MS. LESKIN: We'd request a copy of that form.  THE WITNESS: This was a copy of that form.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you keep a copy of what you filled out on that form?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Where would you have a copy of that form if you didn't keep a copy?  A. Where would I? I'll look and see if I have it.  Q. Okay.  MS. LESKIN: And if you have a copy we'd request a copy.  MS. HAUER: Noted.  Q. (By Ms. Leskin) The second entry looks like it's the same date at 12:13, Channel 4. And what does that say?  A. It says, "12:13, Channel 4 television mentioned

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. Again, that's a TV report?	1	Q. My copy is very bad so perhaps you could read
2	A. Yes, it was.	2	that for us.
3	Q. Did you follow up with anyone from Channel 4?	3	A. Mine is too. Dr. Pomeranz, regarding Richard
4	A. I did not.	4	Martin, Viagra and blindness. It's dated July 11 of
5	Q. The last entry again, the month is cut off, do	5	2005. I can't even it's not a very clear copy and I
6	you know the month that that is?	6	can't read that either, but the second word it says, "I
7	A. I do not.	7	am" something "enclosing a copy of my medical
8	Q. This is the 11th of some month at 3 p.m., and	8	records as promised earlier this spring after our
9	the name is Fred Soucie?	9	telephone conversation about the sudden onset of
10	A. Yes.	10	blindness experienced by me in the spring of 2002. I
11 12	Q. All right. Who is Fred Soucie?	11 12	appreciate your study and reviewal of my records from
13	A. Fred Soucie is an attorney.	13	East Metro Family Practice in Inver Grove Heights.
14	Q. Do you know what office he's at?  A. I think it's Soucie and Bolt.	14	"My right eye was affected the end of April and total vision loss in 24 hours. The left eye was affected
15	Q. Is that the name at the bottom there?	15	the end of May with major visual acuity gone in 24 hours.
16	A. Yes.	16	Both losses occurred within 24 hours of using Viagra, but
17	Q. And what was the purpose of contacting	17	the damage is sadly irreversible.
18	Mr. Soucie's office?	18	"My wife and I know" let me see.
19	A. To start litigation.	19	"My wife and I knew how to reach you after
20	Q. And who is Christopher Hoffer?	20	reading the article sent to us by friends that appeared
21	A. Is that A-T-T-Y, which would be an attorney.	21	in The Week, May 15, 2005 (Volume 5, Issue 207).
22	Q. And that's at Fred Soucie's office?	22	"Could you please let us know your opinion of
23	A. Must have been.	23	the possible Viagra causation of my blindness? Any
24	Q. And who's Bob Johnson?	24	comments you have to offer may be used by an attorney.
25	A. Bob Johnson is my oldest son's father-in-law.	25	"We appreciate your willingness to be of
	Page 151		Page 153
	Page 151	1	Page 153
1	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an	1	assistance."
2	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?	2	assistance." "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole
2	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.	2 3	assistance." "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights,
2 3 4	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?	2 3 4	assistance." "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."
2 3 4 5	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your	2 3 4 5 6	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how	2 3 4 5 6 7	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney? A. It was recommended to us that it was probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney? A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney? A. Yes. Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie? A. Yes. Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case? A. No. Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney? A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because — to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because — to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about bringing litigation in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about bringing litigation in this case?  A. I don't remember the date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assistance."  "Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations with him.  Q. Okay. Do you have any notes that have second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about bringing litigation in this case?  A. I don't remember the date.  Q. The next page, which is RMAR 42, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations with him.  Q. Okay. Do you have any notes that have second of the second conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about bringing litigation in this case?  A. I don't remember the date.  Q. The next page, which is RMAR 42, which is dated looks like July 11, 2005?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations with him.  Q. Okay. Do you have any notes that have second of the second conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. No, I don't know. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. And you asked him for a referral for an attorney?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you eventually talk to Mr. Soucie?  A. Yes.  Q. And is Mr. Soucie an attorney of record for your husband in this case?  A. No.  Q. Do you know how you got to Zimmerman Reed or how your husband got to Zimmerman Reed as an attorney?  A. It was recommended to us that it was probably something that would require more finances or deeper pockets, is the phrase that I remember, that it would have to be a law firm with deeper pockets because to do the investigation.  Q. Okay. And who recommended Zimmerman Reed?  A. I don't recall. It was passed off. Soucie Bolt passed it to someone else who passed it on to someone else.  Q. When did you and your husband first talk about bringing litigation in this case?  A. I don't remember the date.  Q. The next page, which is RMAR 42, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"Sincerely, Richard L. Martin (by Carole Martin), 6804 Blaine Avenue East, Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076. Phone (651) 455-8738."  Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Dr. Pomeranz following this letter?  A. That would have been written someplace. I think there was. I believe that the date listed on RMAR 40 would have been 7-18.  Q. Okay. This note says he said he'd like to see Dick's medical records.  A. Um-hum, right, yes.  Q. And on your letter of July 11 is sending him the medical records.  A. Well, then that would have been okay. Then maybe it was 6-18. When you get a clearer copy and we look at that time we'll be able to tell.  Q. Okay. But there was a conversation following this letter with Dr. Pomeranz?  A. I just know there were a couple of conversations with him.  Q. Okay. Do you have any notes that have second of the second conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	in Re. Viagra iloduces		
	Page 154		Page 156
1	conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?	1	Q. Okay. What did he mention to you about that?
2	A. Making notes while we talked?	2	A. He just mentioned you asked him whether or not
3	Q. Yes.	3	did he know that you guys had talked to Dr. Pomeranz.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Okay. Did he mention anything else?
5	Q. Do you recall writing notes after the	5	A. Nope, not that I can remember.
	conversation with Dr. Pomeranz?	6	Q. And prior to the conversation with your husband
7	A. I don't remember.	7	following his deposition were you aware that Dr. Pomeranz
8	Q. If you did have notes where would they be?	8	had testified in this litigation?
9	A. In the file.	9	A. I did not.
10	Q. Okay. And do you know where that file is kept?	10	Q. Were you aware that the plaintiffs in the
11	À. I do.	11	litigation generally had designated Dr. Pomeranz as an
12	MS. LESKIN: We'd ask that review of the	12	expert on the plaintiff's behalf?
13	file be made, and if there's any additional notes of	13	A. Say that again.
	conversations with Dr. Pomeranz that may be produced.	14	Q. Do you know what a plaintiff is in a lawsuit?
15	MS, HAUER: So noted.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Thank you. What do you recall	16	Q. And are you aware that the plaintiffs in the
	about the conversation with Dr. Pomeranz, the second	17	Viagra litigation have designated had designated
	conversation?	18	Dr. Pomeranz as an expert on their behalf?
19	A. Just that just that he thought there was a	19	A. No, I did not.
	possibility that it could be related.	20	Q. And were you aware that Dr. Pomeranz gave a
21	Q. And what did he base that on?	21	deposition as part of that proceeding?
22	A. You have the just conversation that Dick had	22	A. Only yesterday after you had mentioned that to
23	and apparently with the stuff that he examined.	23	Dick.
24	Q. Did he tell you any specifics about why he	24	Q. And did your husband tell you what Dr. Pomeranz
	thought Viagra could have caused your husband's vision	25	testified to?
	Page 155		Page 157
1		1	A. No.
	loss?	2	Q. Were you aware that Dr. Pomeranz testified that
2	A. No.	3	it was not his hypothesis that Viagra could cause an
3	Q. Did he tell you of any additional studies he had	4	AION?
4	done regarding vision loss and Viagra?	5	
5	A. Any additional ones?	6	A. No. That's surprising. Q. You'd never heard that before?
6	Q. Yes.	7	A. No.
7	A. No, not any additional ones.	8	
8	Q. Do you remember anything else about that	9	Q. Were you aware that the court has excluded Dr. Pomeranz's expert opinion in this case?
9	conversation?	10	A. I did not know that.
10	A. No, I do not.	•	Q. You weren't given a copy of any order from the
11 12	Q. Did you talk to him about the possibility of	11 12	court to that effect?
	litigation? A. Yes.	13	A. No.
13		14	Q. Other than the conversation with Dr. Pomeranz,
14	Q. What do you recall talking to Dr. Pomeranz about the possibility of litigation?	15	did you have conversation with any other doctors about
15 16		16	whether Viagra caused your husband's vision loss?
17	<ul><li>A. That he would be helpful.</li><li>Q. Have you had any conversations since you filed</li></ul>	17	A. No.
18	lawsuits in this case with Dr. Pomeranz?	18	Q. Did you ever have a conversation with
19	A. No.	19	Dr. Ferrara as to whether Viagra caused your husband's
20		20	vision loss?
	Q. Have you sent him any additional information about the lawsuit?	21	A. Did I personally?
21	A. No.	22	O. Yes.
	A. No.  Q. Are you aware of the fact that Dr. Pomeranz has	23	A. I know that he's told me that he thought that he
122	O. ALE VOU AWAIT OF THE FACE THAT DE FUITERAITZ HAS	1 4 3	A. I KNOW MAI HE S IOIU HIE MAI HE MOUGHT MAI HE
23		24	
23 24 25	testified in this lawsuit?  A. Dick mentioned that yesterday.	24 25	did. Q. Who told you that?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

	In Ne. Viagra Floudets		
	Page 158	*****	Page 160
1	A. Dr. Ferrara.	1	A. Um-hum.
2	Q. When did Dr. Ferrara tell you that he thought it	2	Q. Do you recall seeing that in his records?
3	did?	3	A. Yes, I do. He also made a statement that my
4	A. Oh. I knew you were going to say that. What	4	husband, when we got the records, just was very upset
5	day and what date, and I don't know what day and what	5	about, a comment in there that Dr. Ferrara claimed that
6	date. But he is my physician and invariably when I see	6	he had had a conversation with my husband in which he
7	him for my personal needs, he brings up Dick's blindness.	7	claimed that Dick said that he didn't think there was any
8	So I couldn't tell you, you know, what date or at what	8	connection between the Viagra and his loss of vision, and
9	time or what year, what month that happened.	9	that my husband said is not true. He said he never had
10	Q. Do you know if it was within the last year?	10	that conversation with Dr. Ferrara.
11	A. I do not.	11	(C. Martin Deposition Exhibit 6 marked for
12	Q. Was it before you filed this lawsuit or before	12	identification by the Court Reporter.)
13	your husband filed this lawsuit?	13	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) If you take a look at Exhibit
14	A. I do not know. I don't recall.	14	6, it's a document Bates numbered RMAR 84. And the RMAF
15	Q. Following your husband's onset of his visual	15	84 indicates these are copies of documents that were
16	problems, of his visual loss, you took him to his	16	produced to us together with your husband's Fact Sheet in
17	doctor's visits, correct?	17	the litigation, and are not documents that we received
18	A. Um-hum, yes, I did.	18	from Dr. Ferrara. Have you seen this page of your
19	Q. And did you attend the actual visit with him	19	husband's medical records before?
20	after that point in time?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. On occasion I have been in with my husband for	21	Q. And you'll see there's two entries, two main
22		22	entries, typewritten entries on this page, one dated June
23	remember all of them. I really do not.	23	30, 2004, and one dated October 6, 2004, correct?
24	Q. Do you recall going to any visits with	24	A. Yes.
25	Dr. Ferrara with him after he lost his vision?	25	Q. If you look at the one dated June 30, 2004,
	Page 159		Page 161
1	A. Yes.	1	underneath the typewriting there's a handwritten comment
2	Q. Okay. Which visits in particular do you recall?	2	that says, "We gave Dr. Ferrara info from Internet dated
3	A. I wish I had a better memory.	3	5-7-02 that daughter researched. Ask about this." And
4	Q. At some point in time did you provide	4	"We gave" and "Ask about this" is underlined.
5	Dr. Ferrara with copies of some of the articles that we	5	A. Yes.
6	reviewed today?	6	Q. Is that your handwriting?
7	A. The initial one that came from my daughter was	7	A. Yes.
8	given to Dr. Ferrara when it was suspect, and also to	8	Q. And you annotated those medical records?
9	Dr. Nichols.	9	A. Yes, I did, just that part of it.
10	Q. And when was that that you gave that article to	10	Q. Okay. And did you have any conversation with
11			Dr. Ferrara as to the information you gave him dated 5-7-02?
12 13	<ul><li>A. I don't remember the month or the year.</li><li>O. The first</li></ul>	13	
14	A. This one we had we felt it was important that	14	
15		15	
16	Q. The first note in Dr. Ferrara's records	16	<b>→</b>
17	regarding a possible link between Viagra and his eye	17	
18	condition was on June 30, 2004. Do you recall seeing	18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19	that in Dr. Ferrara's records?	19	
20	A. Okay. Repeat the question.	20	` ;
21	Q. The first notation that we saw in Dr. Ferrara's	21	
22		22	
23	caused his vision loss was on June 30, 2004. Now, you	23	the state of the s
24	the contract of the contract o	24	
25	Dr. Ferrara's records.	25	
		1	

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

		•	
	Page 162	•	Page 164
1	A. I don't remember.	1	said that it would be a waste of his time to see
2	Q. Do you recall Dr. Ferrara referring your husband	2	Dr. Cantrill?
3	to see a Dr. Cantrill? If you look at the entry under P,	3	A. Okay. Where do you oh. Well, I've read that
4	the patient is referred to Dr. Cantrill?	4	but I don't know.
5	A. I don't remember a Dr. Cantrill.	5	Q. Have you ever discussed with your husband
6	Q. Do you know what kind of doctor Dr. Cantrill is?	6	whether or not it was a good idea to see Dr. Cantrill?
7.	A. I do not.	7	A. No.
8	Q. You see here as of June 30, 2004, Dr. Ferrara	8	Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Nichols whether
9	lists your husband's current medications as Viagra,	9	Viagra could have caused his vision loss?
10	including Viagra, correct?	10	A. No, we never asked that question that way. The
11	A. Yes.	11	only thing we ever asked of him, or Dick would ever ask
12	Q. And it says, "He understands the risks of	12	him is, you know, do you know what could have caused
13	Viagra, as we detailed today." Do you see that line?	13	this.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. But you don't recall ever specifically asking
15	Q. Do you recall well, looking at that entry,	15	Dr. Nichols whether Viagra caused his vision loss?
16	does that refresh your recollection whether or not you	16	A. I remember making copies of the article that
17   18	attended this session with Dr. Ferrara with your husband on June 30, 2004?	17 18	suggested there could be a link, and I remember, you
19	A. No, it does not refresh my memory.	19	know, making sure that he got a copy of that so that it
20	Q. Okay. The bottom typed entry dated October 6,	20	would be something that they would know how to proceed, because the first time Dick went to see him there was
21	2004, has a written comment on the side that says, "Dick	21	nothing that was given, you know, no medication given to
22	says he never said any such thing??!!" Is that your	22	stop the swelling, and it may have made a big difference
23	handwriting?	23	in what he has for current vision.
24	A. Yes, it is.	24	Q. But you didn't have any conversation with
25	Q. Did you write that note?		Dr. Nichols as to whether or not Viagra had caused his
	Page 163		Page 165
1	A. I did.	1	vision loss; is that fair to say?
2	Q. Do you know when you wrote that note?	2	A. Well, after we had the article, you know, to say
3	A. I do not. It would have been after he received	3	watch for this sort of thing with your patients.
4	the records from Dr. Ferrara's office.	4	Q. So after you gave Dr. Nichols that article did
5	Q. Which sentence in that entry did you intend that	5	you have a conversation with Dr. Nichols as to whether
6	note to annotate?	6	Viagra had caused Mr. Martin's vision loss?
7	A. When Dr. Ferrara says: "He still has erectile	7	A. I don't recall that.
8	dysfunction but relates to me that he does not feel that the Viagra was given at the time that he went blind."	8	Q. Did you ever ask Dr. Hoy whether or not Viagra
10	Q. Your husband now claims he never told	10	caused or contributed to your husband's vision loss?
11	Dr. Ferrara that?	11	<ul><li>A. I would not have but my husband would have.</li><li>Q. Do you know if your husband had asked Dr. Hoy</li></ul>
12	A. That is correct.		whether Viagra caused or contributed to his vision loss?
13	MS. HAUER: Objection to form.	13	A. He didn't ask whether Viagra had. He asked if
14	Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Did you attend the session with	14	they knew of anything that could have caused the sudden
15	your husband on October 6, 2004, with Dr. Ferrara?	15	loss of vision.
16	A. I could not say that for sure.	16	Q. And you were not present for any conversation
17		17	with Dr. Hoy; is that right?
I /	O. So you don't have personal knowledge one way or		
18	Q. So you don't have personal knowledge one way or the other whether or not your husband said that to	18	A. I don't believe so, no.
			A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin
18 19 20	the other whether or not your husband said that to	18	<ul><li>A. I don't believe so, no.</li><li>Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin at the VA?</li></ul>
18 19 20 21	the other whether or not your husband said that to Dr. Ferrara?	18 19 20 21	Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin
18 19 20 21 22	the other whether or not your husband said that to Dr. Ferrara?  A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. A. I definitely never heard him say any such thing.	18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin at the VA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Griffin</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21 22 23	the other whether or not your husband said that to Dr. Ferrara?  A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. A. I definitely never heard him say any such thing. Q. The second line of that entry says, "He did not	18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin at the VA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Griffin as to whether Viagra caused your husband's vision loss?</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21 22	the other whether or not your husband said that to Dr. Ferrara?  A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. A. I definitely never heard him say any such thing. Q. The second line of that entry says, "He did not see Dr. Cantrill because he feels that it would be a	18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Now, you saw the letter earlier from Dr. Griffin at the VA?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any conversation with Dr. Griffin</li> </ul>

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Page 166 Page 168 doctors whether any of his other medications could have been there before he was diagnosed? caused or contributed to his vision loss? A No 3 Q. Are you aware that diabetes is a risk factor for Q. Did you ever discuss with any other doctors ischemic optic neuropathy? whether any other medication that your husband was taking A. Now I am, yes. could have caused or contributed to your husband's vision 6 Q. And now you're aware that hypertension is also a 7 risk factor for ischemic optic neuropathy? 8 8 A. I did not. A. Yes. 9 Q. Did you ever do any research on the Internet as 9 MS. LESKIN: Can we take a quick break? 10 to whether or not any of the other medications your 10 MS. HAUER: Okay. She's almost done. 11 husband was taking could cause or contribute to his 11 (Recess taken between 1:59 p.m. and 2:10 p.m.) 12 vision loss? 12 Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Mrs. Martin, have you had to 13 A. No. 13 make any modifications to your house as a result of any 14 Q. We talked earlier about Catapres, the 14 of your husband's vision problems? 15 anti-hypertensive that your husband started taking, the 15 A. No. patch. Do you recall that? 16 16 Q. Have you had to buy any special equipment? 17 A. Yeah. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you recall that your husband started the 18 Q. What equipment have you bought? A. One of these big screen things, you know, you 19 Catapres a week before he lost his vision in his first 19 20 eve? slide a piece of paper underneath that you can adjust the A. Am I aware of that? 21 21 size of the print. 22 O. Yes. 22 Q. Does that help him read the papers that are put 23 A. I think Dick mentioned that. 23 in there? 24 O. When did he mention that? 24 A. He doesn't use it a great deal simply because he 25 A. Oh, most people can remember what was said but 25 has never been a rapid reader, and he reads more slowly they don't remember exactly when. than most people, or than I do. And sometimes because of Q. Did he mention that in the last two days or did 2 the field of his vision, sometimes by the time he gets to he mention that a while ago? 3 the end of a line he's forgotten, because he can only --A. A while ago. if the words are a little bit longer he can only see 5 Q. Did you ever ask any doctor whether Catapres portions of them and it's very easy for him to lose his 6 could have caused or contributed to your husband's vision 6 train of thought. 7 He primarily uses it like if I want to go over loss? 8 financial records, if I want him to see something, I have 8 A. No. 9 9 O. Did you ever ask any of Mr. Martin's doctors a question about something and I'll ask him about 10 whether his hypertension could have caused or contributed 10 finances, or he will use it on occasion when he is 11 to his vision loss? attempting to repair a piece of old equipment, and if he 12 A. I did not, no. can look at a diagram of what a part looks like or 13 O. Did you ever ask any of your husband's 13 something, you know, for repairs. And he has really thick glasses that he got from 14 14 doctors --15 A. You know, most -- do most people ask their 15 the Phillips Eye Institute for magnification, and he has doctor lots of questions like that? a hand-held little piece of equipment that is about --16 Q. I'm asking if you asked your husband's doctors 17 17 oh, gosh, how big around is that? About four inches these questions, ma'am. Did you ever ask your husband's 18 18 around that has an LED light in it that he holds directly 19 doctors whether any other part of his underlying medical 19 up to his eye. We'll say that this is the piece of conditions could have caused his vision loss? 20 equipment and he puts it next to his face, and then he 20 21 21 puts the piece of paper next to it. And then sometimes A. No. 22 Q. You're aware your husband has currently been 22 he can, you know, make out things. 23 diagnosed as diabetic, correct? 23 Q. So like a lighted magnifier? 24 A. Yes. That's very current. 24 A. Yes. And then he also has another piece of

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

25 equipment that he purchased that he doesn't use very

25

Q. Did anyone tell you how long that diabetes had

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

8

9

21

24

25

Page 170

much. He thought he could use it in the car but it doesn't help very much, and that is like a little magnifier he can hold up. He'll hold it up to his left eye so he can look through that but he doesn't use that

real often either.

7

10

11

12

14

16

17

2

3

5

6 7

8

13

16

17

18

19

He'll usually say Carole, can you read this for me or what do you see, or tell me.

- Q. How much did that large reader screen cost you?
- A. I don't remember. I think it was around \$700 or something.
  - Q. Do you have any receipts for the equipment?
- A. I could probably find that through -- if I 13 haven't thrown out the records, in a check register.
- Q. How about his glasses, how much did you pay for 15 the glasses?
  - A. I don't remember.
  - Q. Do you have receipts for those?
- 18 A. Oh, gosh. They may or may not be in with 19 records for tax purposes.
- 20 Q. And how about the LED light that you said he 21 holds up to his eye that you said he tries to read?
- 22 A. Those might be on the same record for the place 23 we go for low vision.
- 24 O. And the magnifier he bought to use in the car, 25. do you know how much he paid for that?

Page 172

of me. He would have to hire someone to do the roofing we've had to do, you know, have things we reroofed that

Have someone to come over and read him the newspaper, he could have someone come over and explain all the financial stuff to him, he could have someone come over and pay all the bills instead of all the record keeping that I try to do, someone to clean up behind him. I'm sorry. I just...

Q. (By Ms. Leskin) That's okay. Take your time.

A. It's expenses, you know. What kind of -- what kind of expense, you know, can you put to someone's eyes? Oh, shoot.

MS. HAUER: Why don't we just take a couple minutes.

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm usually not an emotional woman. I try to put on a brave front for most people, but it's exhausting. It's truly exhausting.

Q. (By Ms. Leskin) And have and your husband discussed what you hope to get out of this lawsuit?

A. No. When this happened to him, his eyes are 22 gone, and if there's any culpability on Pfizer's part 23 they need to make damn sure it doesn't happen to anybody 24 again or that people know what's going to happen or what could happen to them, if they use that product.

Page 171

A. No. I'm sorry.

Q. Do you have receipts for any of these at the house?

A. That's a good question. I can look.

MS. LESKIN: If you're going to be claiming these for damages we would ask for receipts for all these

MS. HAUER: Noted.

9 Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Any other expenses that you've had to lay out as a result of your husband's visual 10 11 12

A. Oh, let's just say there are a lot of things that he used to do that he can't do anymore. He used to be able to do everything. He built his cabin, he built the -- I mean, he did everything. There wasn't anything he couldn't do, and now I do it. And what he can't do doesn't get done.

MS. HAUER: Do you need a break? THE WITNESS: Oh, shoot. This is hard. It's just...

20 21 He could use a chauffeur. He could use someone 22 to cut his hair, someone to shave his nose hairs. He

23 could use someone to clip his fingernails and his toe 24 nails. He could -- if we wanted yard work done really

good he would have to hire someone else to do it instead

Apparently since the scare came out, from what I 2 saw in the Nashua paper, the St. Paul Pioneer Press, once 3 there was a scare that was known, what, did the sales drop, but it's all conjecture. Nobody knows for positive. It shouldn't happen to anybody, not because of 6 a drug. It's a horrible thing. And not too many things 7 in life are horrible.

Q. Ma'am, we went over a bunch of articles that you provided us that you got from various newspapers and your 10 doctor sent to you from the Internet or from

Dr. Pomeranz. Other than the articles that we went over. 12 do you have any other evidence that Viagra can in fact 13 cause ischemic optic neuropathy?

14 A. I do not. If I knew how to search for it, I 15 would. I would dig. If I thought there was any link or possibility I would do what I could so nobody else would 16 17 have to go through this.

18 Q. Do you know whether or not Pfizer has made that 19 inquiry?

20 A. No, I do not.

Q. Are you aware --

22 A. To me it seems like -- to me it seems like the 23 tobacco thing, denial, denial, denial.

Q. Have you had the opportunity to look at the clinical study results done by Pfizer?

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

```
Page 174
                                                                                                                                 Page 176
        A. No.
                                                                                 Q. And the dates and appointments that are
 2
                                                                             identified on those calendars, is that information you
        Q. Have you had a chance to look at the clinical
 3
     analysis conducted by Pfizer?
                                                                             put on the calendar contemporaneously when the
 4
        A. You mean recently or what? Like what?
                                                                             appointments were made?
 5
        O. Yes.
                                                                                 A. Right.
 6
                                                                         6
        A. No.
                                                                                 O. Or the event occurred?
 7
                                                                                 A. Yes.
        Q. Did Dr. Pomeranz send you any articles published
     by anyone from Pfizer showing the results of their
                                                                                 Q. Have you since the litigation began or since
9
     analysis of the data?
                                                                             your husband lost his vision gone back and annotated
10
        A. No. The only thing that I have are those pages
                                                                        10
                                                                             these calendars in any way?
11
     that were sent to me initially.
                                                                        11
        Q. And no one has sent you any other information?
12
                                                                        12
                                                                                 Q. And they're true and correct copies of calendars
13
                                                                        13
                                                                             you maintain?
14
        Q. Other than the conversations you've had that we
                                                                        14
                                                                                 A. Yes.
15
     talked about with your doctors, have you -- or your
                                                                        15
                                                                                 Q. Yes?
     husband's doctors, have you discussed with anyone else
                                                                        16
                                                                                 A. Yes.
                                                                                       MS. LESKIN: All right. I have nothing
     whether Viagra can cause ischemic optic neuropathy?
                                                                        17
17
18
         A. Have we discussed with anyone else that it
                                                                        18
                                                                             further.
19
     could?
                                                                        19
                                                                                       MS. HAUER: Nothing for me.
                                                                        20
20
         O. Other than the doctors that we talked about?
                                                                                    (The deposition concluded at 2:26 p.m.)
21
         A. Probably not, because of our age and because we
                                                                        21
     don't talk about sex, and taking Viagra was an
                                                                        22
22
     embarrassment to my husband, and he's very private and so
                                                                        23
23
                                                                        24
24
     am I.
25
         Q. So you've not discussed it with anyone? I just
                                                                        25
                                                         Page 175
                                                                                                                                  Page 177
                                                                                    REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
     want to make sure I understand.
         A. I've mentioned it to my son Marty, and I've
                                                                            STATE OF MINNESOTA )
     mentioned it to Greg and to Kevin and to my daughter.
                                                                            ) ss.
COUNTY OF SHERBURNE )
         Q. Do any of them have any type of medical
                                                                         4
5
 5
     training?
                                                                            I hereby certify that I reported the deposition of CAROLE JEANNE MARTIN on the 7th day of August, 2008,
         A. My oldest son is an equine veterinarian.
 6
                                                                            in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and that the witness was by me
 7
         Q. Has he done any medical research for you as to
                                                                            first duly sworn to tell the whole truth;
      the medical data as to whether Viagra can cause an AION?
 8
                                                                            That the testimony was transcribed by me and is a true record of the testimony of the witness;
 9
         A. No, he has not.
               MS. LESKIN: I have nothing further.
10
                                                                                That the cost of the original has been charged
11
               MS. HAUER: I have no questions.
                                                                         11
                                                                            to the party who noticed the deposition, and that all
                                                                            parties who ordered copies have been charged at the same
               MS. LESKIN: Thank you, ma'am. I
12
                                                                            rate for such copies;
13
     understand this was difficult for you.
                                                                         13
                                                                                That I am not a relative or employee or attorney
14
            (Discussion held off the record.)
                                                                           or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or
            (C. Martin Deposition Exhibits 7 - 11 marked for
15
                                                                            employee of such attorney or counsel;
                                                                         15
            identification by the Court Reporter.)
16
                                                                         That I am not financially interested in the action and have no contract with the parties, attorneys,
         Q. (By Ms. Leskin) Are you ready? A few more
17
                                                                            or persons with an interest in the action that affects or
      minutes. We've marked as Exhibit 7 a calendar provided
18
                                                                            has a substantial tendency to affect my impartiality;
      to us by Mrs. Martin from 2003; Exhibit 8 is a calendar
19
                                                                                That the right to read and sign the deposition
     2004; Exhibit 9 is a calendar from 2005; Exhibit 10 is a
20
                                                                         20
     calendar from 2006; Exhibit 11 a calendar from 2007. I'm
                                                                                WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 12th day of
     just going to ask you to briefly take a glance at these
                                                                         21
                                                                            August, 2008.
                                                                        22
23
24
23 and confirm they are in fact your calendars that you've
                                                                                Andrea J. Tungland, RMR, CRR
24 brought with you to the deposition today?
                                                                                Notary Public, Sherburne County, Minnesota
25
         A. They are.
                                                                         25
                                                                                My commission expires January 31, 2013.
```

45 (Pages 174 to 177)